



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

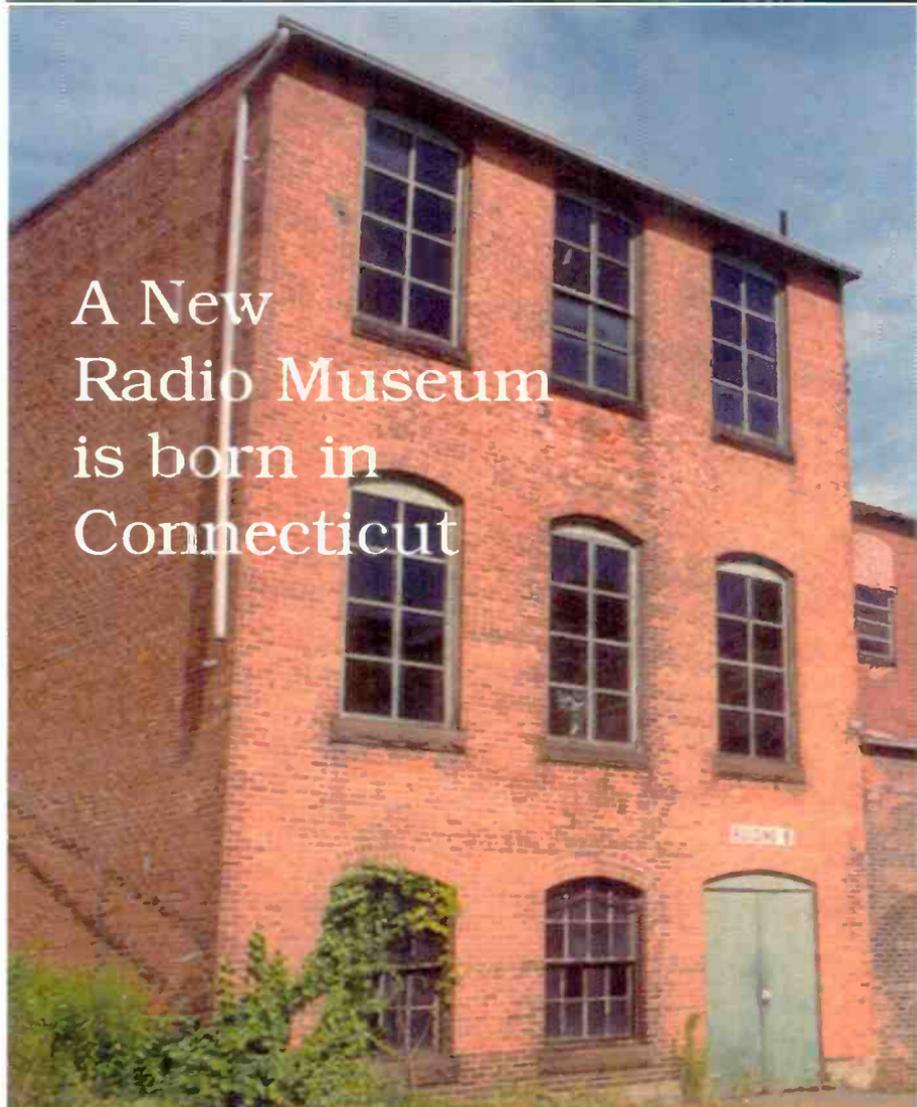


VOLUME 19

MAY 2002

NUMBER 5

A New
Radio Museum
is born in
Connecticut



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586
Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025

visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



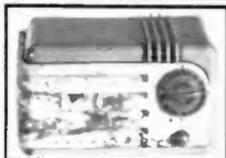
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING **\$14,500.00+** for near mint condition red or blue
\$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
\$3000.00+ for black and **\$2000.00+** for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying **\$6,750.00+** for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue
\$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying **\$600.00+** for mint cond black white
\$1,450.00+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper
\$2000.00+ for red, blue **\$3500.00+** for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526, 500, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios

We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,
BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,
YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW
\$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,
BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN
\$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN
\$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X,
YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW
& BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED
\$3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW
\$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN
\$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00,
YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR
\$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750,
BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00,
GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,
MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT
\$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,
GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,
SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW
\$700.00, SAND 950.00,
RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR
\$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00,
EMERSON 520 \$50.00

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM



Sam's Photofacts

Sets 1-100 now available on 4 CD-ROM's, 1-25, 26-50, 51-75, 76-100

Only \$ 79 each prepaid USA

"The Best Resource One Can Have For Old Radios!" - acclaimed to be the most comprehensive and most detailed service information on old equipment. Each CD contains 25 sets and each set contains between 25-35 service manuals and data for equipment produced after the end of WWII. Sets 1-100 cover all sorts of radio, TV, amplifiers produced from 1946 - 1950. The 4-CD's will contain approximately 3,000 service manuals for all of these types of old electronic equipment. A must for any serviceman or restorer!

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS · Details on the web

Riders 6-CD Series-Perpetual Troubleshooters Manuals - V1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-20, 21-23. \$ 85 ea, 4-CD set for \$ 450	Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79
Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79
Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79
Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85	Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85	RCA Service Notes - 4 CDs covering sets manufactured from 1923-1928, 1929-1932, 1933-1936 and 1937-1940, \$ 79 each or \$ 300 for 4-CD Set.
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85	REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57	Record Changers - \$ 85
RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67	Military Radio V1 - \$ 57
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80	Military Radio V2 - \$ 57
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89	(Compendium of military manuals)
The Radio Boys - \$ 44	QST Series - 80 years of QST (1915-1994) in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26	The Hallicrafters CD-ROM - \$ 89
Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49	
Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79	

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 300,000 schematics & 15,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.radioera.com>

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

May 2002 • Volume 19 • Number 5

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios and Related Items — Published Monthly

- 5 Editor's Comments**
How about an old mill for display and storage?
On the Cover
A dream house for collections.
- 6 Vintage Radio and Communications Museum Seeks Support to Build the Dream**
Big chance for a world-class facility!
- 8 Patterson Model 127 — No Ordinary Radio**
The best in design and construction.
- 11 AT&T Sceptre Videotex: Early WebTV**
WebTV circa 1983?
- 12 Photo Review**
Strange bedfellows — perfume bottles, finger wrenches, and radios.
- 14 Jacobs and Kemper Radio Auction**
Sean Duffy & Radio Revival auctions: from "Aetna to Zenith."
- 16 Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction**
First combined radio and photo equipment auction.
- 18 A Down Under Meet — New Ground in Old Radio: First National Radio/Phono Fest**
The time was ripe for something big!
- 20 Estes Auction**
Happiness is a Seville barn radio auction.
- 23 Radio Miscellanea**
Springtime in British radioland.
- 24 A.R.C. Rates & Policies**
Subscription, display and classified ad rates and policies.
- 26 Classified & Display Ads**
- 61 Coming Radio Events**
- 63 Mark Your Calendar**
- 69 Business Card Ads**

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, 498-A Cross Street, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (866) 371-0512, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2002 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman

Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: 498-A Cross Street.

Telephone: (866) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com

Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone: thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

The season of heavy radio collecting activity is well underway. Whatever your focus — club events, auctions, yard sales — no doubt you've taken time to assess your collections. What additions or subtractions do you intend to make? Has your collection outgrown the space you have for display and storage? To this question, most of us will answer a resounding "yes."

This reality brings us to the subject of our lead article by Chris Watts about the Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut. Our hats are off to Museum Director John Ellsworth and the many others who helped to bring this 12-year struggle for space to fruition. And what a space it is! An 85,000 square foot mill building, listed on the national historic register, that has untold potential for housing collections and offering educational opportunities.

Of course, we all know that a building isn't everything. It must be made safe, and then staffed and maintained. The Connecticut Museum has a long way to go before it is fully operative, and, as with all such enterprises, funding is essential. We hope that collectors will want to join this effort to bring many collections together in one place for all the world to enjoy.

In such a facility, viewers might see an extraordinary radio that really looks quite ordinary, like the Patterson 127. This radio is the subject of an article by Bill Moore and Hardy Trolander, who did a fine job of covering not only the technical features of the set, but also of looking into its marketing and the reasons for its scarcity in the U. S.

The Patterson reminds me of the more common Philco cathedral that I knew as a boy in my Texas childhood home. I remember using it to log stations for the *Boy's Life* shortwave listening contest.

"Vintage" is a key word in the world of collectors. Surrounded by vintage everything, we shouldn't be surprised to find an early telecom device with similarities to today's WebTV. Bill Horn recognized the AT&T Sceptre Videotex at a yard sale as a piece of vintage history. Though almost 20 years old, it worked when he plugged it in. Who can tell him more about this tantalizing device?

Longtime subscribers will be happy to see an old classified ad favorite on the *Photo Review* pages — a Mitchell Lumitone. But even more intriguing are the oddities. Have you ever seen fingertip wrenches that enable you to use a screwdriver with the other hand? Or, how about a "Perfumitone" with three perfume bottles that pop up when the buttons on the radio are pushed? Wonders never cease, as the saying goes.

Auction reports take us round the world — from Missouri to Vienna, to Down Under, and back to Ohio. E. Miller reported on the Jacobs and Kemper sale of two private collections in Columbia, Missouri. A Zenith for everyone seemed to be a theme of this auction which totaled around \$15,000.

Our correspondent in Vienna, Erwin Macho, reports

on a radio auction of only 38 catalogued items. Nevertheless, the auction totaled over \$10,000. The top item was a Hornophon selling at \$733.

Richard Begbie's account of the first major 2-day National Radio/Phono Fest in Canberra, Australia, makes us aware of the fact that radio collectors are pretty much the same everywhere. Americans would have felt right at home at the flea market, auction, and banquet. No matter where they are, collectors like the one-on-one contact that meets all.

Auctioneer Richard Estes always has radios somewhere on his agenda. The highlight of this one was a Marconi 106 that sold for \$20,000. Obviously, the usual stars, like a Sparton Mirror and a glass-covered 3-dialer, couldn't compete with this price. The auction totaled \$74,000.

These auction reports, and the others in our backlog file, prove that live auctions are alive and well. eBay has not drained all strength from the radio auction market, as people still look for the excitement and intensity of the real thing.

Radio Miscellanea reminds us of three coming events in the London area — the June BVWS swap meet and museum viewing, as well as the National Vintage Communications Fair in May. I know from experience that the British really know how to conduct these affairs, and so I urge you to consider a spring trip to England. You'll see our editorial colleague Ray Bintliff there.

Other letters are feedback to articles. This kind of exchange is one of A.R.C.'s primary missions, and we appreciate your responses to the information you pick up in our pages.

A.R.C. Benefits. A toll-free number, 866-371-0512; Discover, American Express, Visa and MasterCard accepted; books shipped free in the U. S. by book rate; and for current subscribers, a ten percent discount on all book orders. Subscribers, remember you must request the discount when you order, and shipping must be to the address to which we send your magazine.

Coming Radio Events. Multiday events are the focus this month, with five of them spread out across the U. S. and Canada: May 4-5, the 6th annual Military Radio Collector's Group meeting in California; May 10-11, the IHRS annual spring meet in Indiana; May 16-18, Radioactivity in Maryland; May 17-18, Radio Daze in Minnesota; and May 19-20, the CVRS spring show in British Columbia.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Pictured on our cover is the old brick section of the 85,000 square foot mill building which will be the new home of the Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut. This was perhaps the first stage of the building's history, built in 1870, with additions being made until 1920.



MUSEUM MUSINGS

Vintage Radio and Communications Museum Seeks Support to Build the Dream

BY CHRIS WATTS

The Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut not only refuses to die but proposes to live in a new, grand facility that will present communications history to a wide community. It deserves our support. (Editor)

The Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut has a new, permanent home after drifting around Connecticut for the past twelve years. In December, the museum completed the purchase of a vacant industrial property in downtown Windsor, Connecticut, about ten minutes north of Hartford. The 85,000 square foot mill building is on the national historic register and will be converted into space for the museum and additional professional business space.

"This is the realization of a dream twelve years in the making. After many months of hard work, we have been able to secure a deal that gives our museum permanency and gives us the space to turn our museum into a major national tourist attraction," says John Ellsworth, director of the museum.

"The finished museum will be an all-encompassing communications museum that will trace the development of electronic communications from Morse Code in 1840 to the computers of today. There isn't a museum like it anywhere in this part of the country, and it will serve as a great educational center for children in the area."

The building has an interesting history. It was constructed in various stages from 1870 until 1920. It has housed such various industries as a gun manufacturer, an electric generator maker, tobacco warehouses, nuclear research facilities and most recently was used by Combustion Engineering as warehouse space. The property has been largely vacant for the past two years and was identified by the community as in one of their key revitalization zones.

The museum will be occupying some 30,000 square feet of the building and the remainder of the space will be leased out to businesses that



A view of the outside of the newly acquired museum building.

want to restore the building in exchange for extreme sub-market leases. Over time, the rental income will become an endowment for the museum, funding museum development, staffing and collection upkeep. But until that time, the organization is scrambling to raise capital to get the museum going.

SPECIAL NEEDS AND FUNDRAISING

"We know that the building of our museum is going to be a major undertaking, but the museum volunteers are ready. We are hoping to recruit more interested parties to help us make this a reality. We need donations of cash, materials, expertise and time," says Ellsworth.

"Our biggest challenge right now is heating and air conditioning, as there is none in the building. We also need to repave the parking lot, convert the building's freight elevator into a public elevator, replace all the windows, and hire a permanent full-time director. The estimated cost to fully restore the building tops \$1 million."

The museum is currently approaching foundations and state and federal sources for funding to restore the building. However, the majority of the money will probably have to come from private individuals who want to see the museum succeed.



A view of the building showing the old brick portion.



A view of the museum space available for expansion.

"According to the latest philanthropic figures, more than 80 percent of all fundraising comes from individual donations, rather than from corporations or foundations," says Ellsworth. "It's going to be a major challenge, but if we can find people who are willing to make donations, even on the scale of \$20 each, it will all add up. We hope that as people hear about our project they will open their hearts and wallets and make a tax-deductible donation to get this project off the ground."

The museum is also seeking material donations of plumbing supplies, electrical work and HVAC equipment. Ellsworth says he hopes some company out there may be replacing an older HVAC unit that is functional and, instead of throwing it away, will donate the equipment in exchange for a tax write-off.

"We are currently also expanding our board of directors, and developing community out-

reach programs," says Ellsworth. "We have lots of great ideas for things to turn this museum into a world-class facility."

THE VISION

"When we founded this museum twelve years ago, we never envisioned it would take on a life of its own, but it has," says Ellsworth. "Through four moves, the museum has grown by leaps and bounds, and now we will have our first-ever permanent home to develop our displays."

"Collectors from around the country who are looking for safe and permanent housing for their collections will now be able to share their items with the world. Schools and universities from around the area will have a treasure trove of historical communications data at their finger tips. I am extremely excited about the possibilities that this new location offers us and I hope that enthusiasm will be contagious."

Among the anticipated displays at the museum will be the following: a community FM radio station, serving the Windsor area; an amphitheatre which will also serve a dual purpose as a community meeting room; a tour of audio communications history from early radio development through recording equipment and telephone; a tour of visual communications history starting with television and moving up through motion pictures and modern computers; a look behind the industrial

technology that enabled the development of modern communications; extensive hands-on displays; a historical recordings archive with listening stations; a regional broadcaster's hall of fame; a complete communications reference library unmatched anywhere in the world.

HOW TO CONTRIBUTE

If you are interesting in making a tax-deductible donation to help the museum restore its new home, you can mail checks to The Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut, 33 Mechanic Street, Windsor, CT, 06095 or visit its Web site at www.nationalcommunicationsmuseum.org. Museum Director John Ellsworth is also reachable at (860) 673-0518 or via e-mail at radioctr@aol.com.

(Chris Watts, c/o museum address above)

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Patterson Model 127 — No Ordinary Radio

BY BILL MOORE AND HARDY TROLANDER

In this article, Moore and Trolander describe a high performance radio for the home that has its roots in the world of Amateur Radio and SWL. Patterson, a producer of communications receivers during the 1930s, applied its know-how to the design of the Model 127. Its parentage is apparent when the radio's dial scale is compared to that of the Patterson Model PR-15 communication set. (Editor)

The variety and complexity of vintage radio collecting never ceases to intrigue. This article highlights a receiver manufactured by Patterson, a company better known for its communications receivers than for its consumer radios. Communications sets such as Patterson Models PR-10, -15 and -16 ring bells for those familiar with Ham radio. The company's experience with professional Ham/SWL equipment was reflected in its consumer products, as explained in this article.

COMPANY BACKGROUND

The Patterson Company touted in early ads that it had been in business since 1919. However, its first advertisement did not surface until 1922, and that was for a crystal set. According to advertisements, Patterson was active in the late 1920s and early 1930s, and these sets are not only to be found, but are fairly well documented.

Several are depicted in John Stokes' radio books, and New Zealand seems to have been the recipient of quite a few of the early 1930s sets. Although these early 1930s cathedrals are around, if you look hard enough, they are not at all common. Introduced in 1933, the Model PR-10 shortwave receiver was the company's first, and perhaps most successful venture into the Ham/communication receiver market.

Floyd Paul indicates in his book *Los Angeles Radio Manufacturing* that a large part of the Patterson production was destined for the Far East, and may explain the scarcity of many of its models here in this country. If we move on to the mid-to-late 1930s era, Patterson home/broadcast sets get extremely few and far between. Patterson shut down sometime in 1939 so its production period was not very long-lived.

In personal discussions with Don Dotson, former engineer for the company from 1935 to 1938, we learned that Patterson was a healthy company. Don was the head line engineer for Patterson until chief engineer Karl Pierson left to help form a new company and began selling the Patterson Model PR-15 communication receiver



Figure 1. The front view of the Patterson Model 127. This allwave radio covers the frequency range of 545 kHz to 20 MHz.

under the Pierson-Delane name. All Patterson sets were still produced at the Gilfillan plant.

Patterson intended to get out of the communication receiver business when its designs were sold. Most Patterson sets were built for operation on a 220-volt, 50-cycle line supply, thus slated for a substantial overseas market. New Zealand always got a large part of the production, according to Don Dotson. Patterson also produced OEM sets for Western Auto, under the Western Air Patrol name.

As some of you may know, there is a severe lack of advertising and other information from which to draw conclusions on the later Patterson models, especially the home receivers. Mark Stein in his second table model book depicts some of the Patterson AC sets.

MARKET DEMAND FOR LARGE TABLE ALLWAVE SETS

The news on shortwave bands from faraway places and the war threatening in Europe all contributed to the demand for radios to get the latest news from overseas. The market for large allwave table sets was a very limited one as indicated by period advertisements, set produc-

tion totals, and the number of surviving sets today.

These radios were seldom purchased in the U. S. as the primary radio in a household. What the little advertising of the period indicates is that they were purchased as secondary radios for the bedroom or the den, and the primary radio was a console set in the living room. This is in contrast to many other countries where the available home area for a radio was less, and the main radio was usually a table model. The export market for large multiband sets was more demanding, since some companies repackaged console chassis in table model cabinets and sold them only overseas.

We know this situation in England and continental Europe where consoles are scarce. In the U. S., the primary purchaser of the large, multiband table radio would be from the upper middle class and above, a fact which limits the number and variety of sets being sold.

GENERAL CONFIGURATION AND FEATURES

Some of the features hyped and demanded by the consumer in an allwave set during the Golden Age of U.S. receiver manufacture included the following:

- RF stage
- Multiple IF stages
- Beat frequency oscillator (BFO)
- Push-pull output
- Ease of tuning, and large easy-to-read dial
- Stability and accurate dial settings
- Allwave coverage
- Band spread tuning
- Reliability
- Latest tube types
- Tuning indicator
- Variable RF sensitivity and other controls
- Looks didn't seem important. Most sets were larger and uglier than the lower line sets, with few exceptions.

MARKET AND ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS

The United States was coming out of a severe depression in the mid-to-late 1930s and people wanted their money's worth. In addition, labor was cheap compared to the post-war economy, and craftsmanship could be obtained at a fraction relative to today's prices. However, the latest technology was still expensive, and the design development of upper market radios was difficult. The manufacturer had to keep a profit margin while balancing features, retail cost, and market share.

The nature of this market led to most manufacturers having invested much of the cost of the high-end table radio in the chassis. In order to keep prices down, and with only a small total run of sets to amortize the cost of the cabinet design, most sets of this type lacked style in cabinet appearance. There are exceptions to this rule, but they are few.

Even with the relatively few choices and the less than enthusiastic interest of the manufactur-

ers in producing the large, high-tech, multiband table sets, some good ones were produced; for example, the Fada 212, the Zenith 835 and 12S232, the RCA 10T, the Philco 116, and others. However, one set in this category stands alone, and outshines them all — the Patterson 127.

UNIQUE FEATURES OF THE PATTERSON 127

The Patterson 127 used 12 tubes of either glass or metal octals in an allwave table model for home enjoyment. Wow! There are no "ringers" or tubes in parallel, etc.; every one serves a specific purpose. The Patterson 127 is no ordinary radio.

Let's start at the antenna connection and work our way through the set to its speaker. Two tuned RF stages employ Type 6K7 tubes to provide image-free reception from 545 kHz to 20 MHz. It is not likely that any allwave table model could match its performance. The use of a Type 6L7 first detector and separate Type 6K7 oscillator resulted in very stable operation on even the highest band. Tuning is aided by an all-g geared dial drive with mechanical band-spread dial. Thus, the dial may be set or reset very precisely.

Two stages of IF amplification using Type 6K7s employ IF transformers with three windings each in the first two transformers. These are switched by a knob on the front panel of the set to provide both broad and narrow selectivity for higher fidelity audio response or greater selectivity for better shortwave reception where channel separation is only 5 kHz. High fidelity reception is frequently impossible as a result of interchannel interference.

The diode sections of a Type 6Q7 provide the second detector function, and its triode section is the first audio amplifier. The first audio is the driver for the push-pull Type 6F6s that power the set's loudspeaker providing around 12-watt peak power. Rather than use a phase inverter stage or a common interstage transformer to provide both the coupling and phase inversion from the Type 6Q7 to the Type 6F6, Patterson used a "balanced autoformer" — a special form of auto-transformer — for the same purpose. The set's power supply used a Type 5X4 rectifier and its power transformer could be connected to match either 115- or 220-volt lines to meet the Patterson requirement for export business.

A Type 6G5 "magic eye" helped the user to tune the set more accurately and the last tube of the set's 12-tube complement was a Type 6C5 "beacon," Patterson's term for a beat oscillator (BFO). The BFO is turned on and off by a switch on the back of the chassis. An RF gain control is also located on the back of the chassis, as are connections for a phonograph pickup and power-line fuse.

Most wiring is bundled and tied, making for a very neat servicing package, and free of the common appearance of "spaghetti-ing" under the chassis.

MORE MODEL 127 DETAILS

The Patterson is likely the only allwave super-hetrodyne table radio to employ two fully tuned

(Continued on following page)

(Patterson Model 127 cont.)

RF stages on all bands. Only top-of-the-line consoles such as those produced by McMurdo Silver and Scott or communications receivers such as Hammarlund, etc., employed this feature. Higher signal-to-noise ratios and image-free reception are the result. Thus the effective sensitivity of the Patterson likely surpassed that of any other table radio.

As mentioned in the circuit description of the Model 127, two of the IF transformers contain tertiary windings switched so that, in one position, full-fidelity reception is obtained, while in the other position, the narrow bandwidth needed to separate adjacent shortwave stations is achieved. Also in the narrow bandwidth mode on shortwave, the ability of the tone control to attenuate the lower audio frequencies will generally improve the intelligibility of voice transmissions.

The tone control for the Model 127 is a type rarely, if ever, found in a table model radio. The common version found in most table radios includes a potentiometer and a capacitor that functions as a treble cut-off. The Model 127 employs both a capacitor and a choke connected to opposite ends of the tone control so that it acts as both a bass and treble control.

When the control is centered, there is no bass or treble attenuation. Rotating it to one end of its travel attenuates the higher tones while the lower tones are attenuated at the other end of its travel. Control of the lower tones is the unique feature that aids crisp reproduction for greater clarity when receiving voice communications.

Coupling between the first audio and the push-pull final stage is accomplished by a balanced autotransformer (autotransformer). The Patterson's autotransformer consists of four separate windings interleaved to provide the balance not usually achieved by the more commonly found autotransformer consisting of a single center-tapped winding. This feature is relatively expensive, rare and may be unique to several Patterson models only. It is indicative of the extra engineering effort that went into the designing of this remarkable radio.

The physical appearance of the set is attractive with a large dial and solid walnut knobs that are easy to use and placed ergonomically. The attractive orderly chassis layout is shown in Figure 2.

The Patterson is roughly a contemporary of the McMurdo Silver Masterpieces V & VI, and early Scott Philharmonics. In terms of sensitivity, selectivity, background noise level and frequency stability, it is the equal of the Scott and McMurdo Silver radios. It is a bit easier to tune on the high bands since its dial provides just a little more resolution than the other sets and with less backlash than that of the belt-driven sets.

All four of these receivers include two tuned RF stages, and that accounts for their very high performance, especially on their shortwave bands. Needless to say though, the massive audio amplifiers and speakers found in the other sets overwhelm the output of the 8-inch Jensen speaker found in the Patterson.

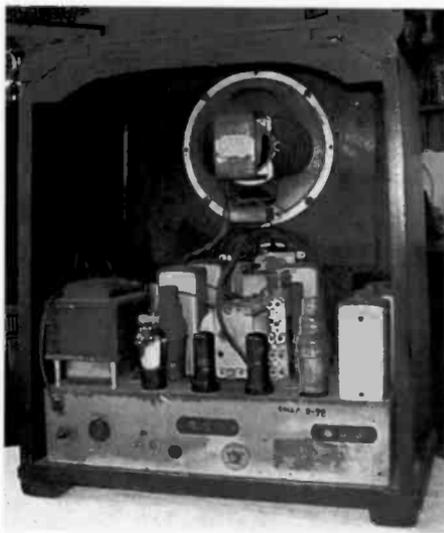


Figure 2. This rear view of the Model 127 shows its orderly component and tube layout.

In summary, the Patterson Model 127 is a very powerful and exceptionally well-balanced allwave receiver. In contrast to most other table radios of its day, it contains no shortcuts and employs what were then "best practices" in both its design and construction.

References:

- Paul, Floyd A. *Los Angeles Radio Manufacturing*. Glendale Cal.: Floyd A. Paul, 1988.
- Personal discussions with Don Dotson, Summer, 2001.
- Stein, Mark V. *Machine Age to Jet Age, Volume 2*. Baltimore: Mark V. Stein and Radiomania Books, 1997.
- Stokes, John W. *The Golden Age of Radio in the Home*. New Zealand: Craig — Printers and Publishers, 1986.

(Bill Moore, 901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803; Hardy Trolander, 1475 President St., Yellow Springs, OH 45387)

Bill Moore has been a Defense/Aerospace Systems and Missile Systems Engineer since 1984. He began collecting unusual cathedral and tombstone radios in 1978. He specializes in prewar Pilot and other large deluxe model radios.

Hardy Trolander, founder and CEO of YSI Inc., is a member of the National Academy of Engineering and a Senior Member of IEEE. He is a Fellow of the American Institute for Medical and Biological Engineering and a Founding Member of the International Institute for Medical Electronics & Biological Engineering. He has 15 patents covering semiconductor processing and semiconductor networks.

VINTAGE INTERNET

AT&T Sceptre Videotex: Early WebTV

BY WILLIAM HORN

In earlier articles about the Internet, we followed Dick Desjarlais' growth as a "computernik" via his new WebTV. One thing often leads to another in our collecting world, and Bill Horn shares his yard sale find, which may very well be an early form of WebTV. (Editor)

Dick Desjarlais' articles on WebTV (A.R.C., Parts 1-5, May-August and December 1999) reminded me about something we had found in a yard sale some time back. I think that it might be an early version of WebTV. The original box, not in good shape, describes it as an "AT&T Sceptre Videotex Terminal." Figure 1 shows the main unit and components.

The owner's manual is missing; otherwise, I might be able to relate more than what is advertised on the box itself: "Built in Modem," "Repertory Dialer," "Call-waiting Compatible," "Encryption/Security for home banking," "NAPLPS and ASCII Compatible," and "16 Color Display." With it, you can get the latest news and weather, stock market reports, or World Series box scores. You can also pay bills, do online shopping, book tickets, write and mail letters, and do research for educational information without leaving your desk. On the box, there is an AT&T copyright date of 1983.

The set plugs into a phone line and home TV, and consists of a control unit CS1200B02, a Wireless Remote Control Alphanumeric Keyboard CS1000, plus cables and power source. With it is also a separate keyboard CS1000A01 made by Western Electric. The two keyboards are alike. They feature most of the keys of the usual computer keyboard, including F1 to F8,



Figure 1. The Sceptre Videotex Terminal, power supply, cables, and keyboards. The AT&T keyboard is on the left; Western Electric on the right.

and keys for "Send," "Return," "Mode," "Phone," "Data," "Auto," "Cont," "Select," "Clear," "Frgnd" and "Bkgrnd." One keyboard features an "Aviotex" stick-on overlay for the F1 to F8 keys labeled as "Main Menu," "Weather," "Flight Planning AVIO News," "AVIO Games," "Bulletin Board," "AVIO Resv," and "Yellow Pages."

I connected the set to a TV, turned it all on, and lo and behold, I got displays of welcome screen (shown in Figure 2), menu, set up, etc. I tried to find out more about this AT&T Sceptre. I called my ISP and checked out the WebTV site and AT&T, but did not find anyone who could help. AT&T said that the model number is obsolete, and that that part of AT&T had been sold off. Perhaps some A.R.C. readers may have some knowledge of this device.

(William F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712)

Bill Horn retired in 1989 as an electronic engineer/technician from the U.S. Civil Service. His interest in radio goes back to the 1940s, and his collection includes a Poole desk radio (see A.R.C., July 1998), as well as a Radiola RS and early battery sets, horns, cones, and headsets.



Figure 2. When hooked up to a TV, the Sceptre's "welcome screen" was displayed.



PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

BOX OF RCA FINGERTIP WRENCHES – This box of wrenches contains five sizes of wrenches that fit on your fingertip “for easier servicing.” It sold for 49 cents. The sizes are $\frac{3}{8}$ ”, $\frac{1}{2}$ ”, $\frac{5}{16}$ ”, $\frac{1}{4}$ ”, and $\frac{3}{16}$ ”. The illustration on the left of the box demonstrates the wrench on one fingertip while the operator uses a screwdriver with the other hand. (Jim Gettelman – Menomonee Falls, WI)

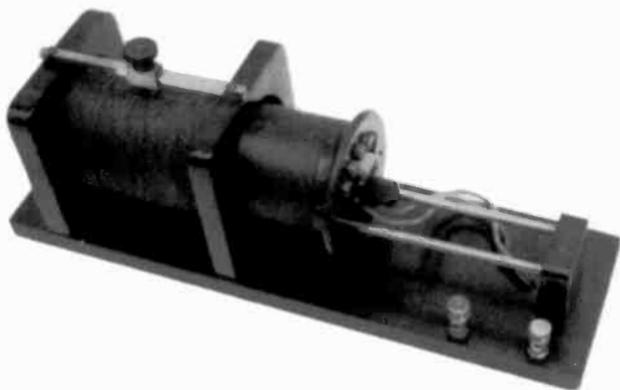


MITCHELL LUMITONE – This ceramic lamp has a radio inside its hollow frame. Tuning is done by a horizontal thumbwheel at the base. At the top of the lamp is an opal plastic reflector bowl. The shade is made of celanese taffeta with gold piping. It stands $21\frac{1}{8}$ ” tall and the shade diameter is 16”. (Fielding L. Grigsby – Ft. Smith, AR)



ABBIPHONE MODEL C.R.O. – Manufactured in 1924 by Abbey Industries, Ltd., of London, this tiny crystal set measures only $1\frac{1}{2}$ ” x $2\frac{1}{2}$ ” at the base. (Jim Taylor – Bournemouth, England)

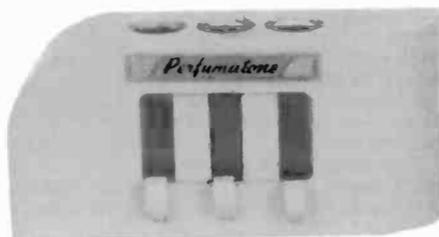
PHOTO REVIEW



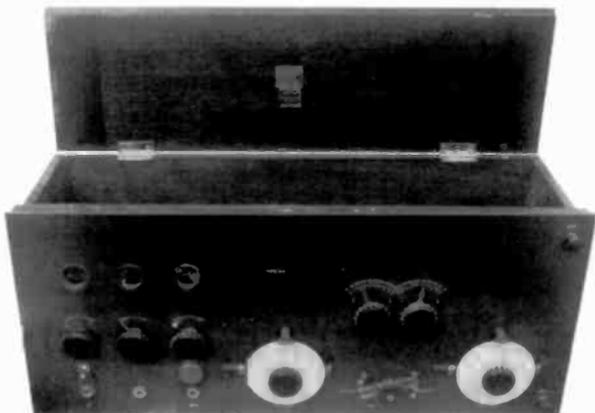
SIGNAL JR. – This midget loose coupler was sold by the Signal Elec. Mfg. Co. of Menominee, Michigan. The base is 12" long, and it dates from 1922. Maurice Sievers lists it in his book *Crystal Clear, Vol. 1*, since the addition of very few parts will turn it into a receiver. (Bob Murray – Winnipeg, MB, Canada)



RADIOLA MODEL 500 – Manufactured by RCA Victor, this circa 1941 midget radio has a 5-tube chassis in a walnut Bakelite cabinet. The tube complement is Types 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 35Z5, and 50L6. (Jim Ligouri – Atkinson, NH)



PERFUMATONE – This Deco novelty measures 5" wide x 2½" tall x 1½" deep and is made of white Plaskon. There are three cylindrical perfume bottles with bright red caps that pop up when each knob is pressed down. The back is labeled, "Stuart Inc., St. Paul, Minn." (Jim Gettelman – Menomonee Falls, WI)



DEFORREST RADIO CRAFT TYPE D-6 – This early DeForest receiver was found in perfect condition at a sale. It is a 3-tube receiver, made in 1922. (Merrill Bancroft – Townsend, MA)



AUCTION REPORT

Jacobs and Kemper Radio Auction Duffy's Radios & Radio Revival Collections Columbia, Missouri — October 20-21, 2001

REPORTED BY E. MILLER

Jacobs and Kemper Auction Services held the sale of two private collections on October 20-21, 2001, at Kemper Arena in Columbia, Missouri. It was a beautiful weekend in a nice college town atmosphere. A total of 700-plus radios and related items sold during this 2-day event. A small but highly motivated group of local bidders were in attendance both days, as well as collectors representing several surrounding states. There was no reserve and no bidder's fees.

The majority of the items (650) were from Sean Duffy's private collection and the remaining radios (50) were from the



An impressive array of consoles awaiting new homes.

Radio Revival collection. There were many different radios to pick from as the sale was advertised as from "Aetna to Zenith." The majority of the sets were in fair shape with a few nicely restored examples. There were many bargains to be had. For example, a nice Radiola 46 high-boy console went for \$2.50, a fair Zenith 10H571 spinet piano console for \$40, and a good Grunow 1162 "Signal Beacon" console for \$35.

The highlights of the auction included a Zenith 7S547 chairside for \$375, a Zenith 9S262 robot dial for \$300, and a Sparton 1068 console for \$285. In the "seldom seen" category, there was a Hyde Park beer bottle radio at \$160, a Radio Craftsman Kitchenaire for \$90, and a Silvertone 6491W Duncan Phyfe round table with the radio behind closed doors for \$80.

Some transistor radios, signs and related literature, and some test equipment were also for sale. There were no lots of tubes or parts available. The auction moved briskly, starting at 10:00 A.M. each day and ending around 2:00 P.M. The auctioneer, Pete Kemper, put the total proceeds for both days at approximately \$15,000.

Due to the large number of items sold, a small sampling of the 2-day action follows with as nearly accurate model numbers as could be determined. Prices are actual bids to the nearest dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, wk=working, nwk=not working

Admlral light-up clock and sign, g \$35
Aetna 6-tube console, wk, f 10



This Hyde Park beer bottle novelty radio sold for \$160.

Aircastle tombstone, nwk, g	90
Airline 1064 small portable, DC, nwk, g	75
Airline "movie dial" large table, nwk, g	45
Airline Teledial 346, wood, nwk, g	50
Arvin 62 console, wk, vg	100
Arvin 358-T, Canadian, nwk, g	35
Arvin 527, "Rhythm Senior" console, wk, e ...	120
Arvin 1237 "Phantom Prince" console, wk, f	95
Atwater Kent 35, in Pooley cabinet, nwk	100
Atwater Kent 60 high boy, nwk	45
Atwater Kent 60, nwk	90
Atwater Kent 188 lowboy console, nwk, p	10
Atwater Kent 237 battery set, nwk	80
Atwater Kent 387 cathedral, battery, nwk	80
Atwater Kent E-2 speaker, nwk	35
Baby Grand 5-tube small "child's console," wk, g	70
Climax table, wood, Deco, nwk, g	30
Coronado A1 "Teledial" console, nwk, p	15
Coronado tombstone, nwk, p	50
Crosley 148 cathedral, nwk, f	75
Crosley DM-25WE, nwk, f	45
Crosley E15BE, nwk, g	50
Day-Rad tube checker, 1930s, nwk	25
DeWald transistor radio, nwk	45
Electromatic RP 607A, nwk, vg	85
Emerson 888 pioneer transistor, nwk	25
Eveready console, nwk, g	160
Fada 6A 80 CA console, 8-tube, wk, f	20
Fada D174 console, 7-tube, wk, f	35
GE E-71 tombstone, nwk, p	90
GE F-63, "louver dial" table, wk, e	100
General small tombstone, nwk, p	35
Grunow 1162, "Signal Beacon" console, nwk, g	35
Guild Country Belle, nwk	35
Hallicrafters S-38D, nwk	35
Heathkit WAP2, preamps, nwk, (2), g	25
Home brew 5-tube set, nwk	35



Prospective buyers gave the inventory a close inspection.



One of the Zenith Trans-Oceanics sold in the auction.

Howard 490 amateur receiver & power supply, nwk	25
Hyde Park beer bottle radio, nwk, g	160
Jackson-Bell 62, swan grille, nwk, p	140
Jetco coin-op, 1950s, nwk	5
Junior table, wood, Deco, nwk	45
Majestic 672 chairside, nwk, g	70
Mitchell Lumitone lamp radio, apart, nwk	50
Mitchell Lumitone lamp radio, no shade, nwk, f	120
O'Neill reverse cone speaker, 1920s, nwk, g ..	20
Philco 20 cathedral, wk, e	240
Philco 38-7 table, 6-tube, wk, vg	80
Philco 39-55 console w/"mystery control," wk, vg	100
Philco 40-190 console, 8-tube, wk, g	35
Philco 42-22CL clock radio, nwk	80
Philco 60 cathedral, nwk, p	70
Philco 90 lowboy console, nwk, p	50
Philco 96 highboy console, nwk, vg	30
Philco 610, nwk, g	45
Philco 610, small console, wk, g	60
Philco dealer service sign,	80
PLA-MOR, Deco, 1930s, wood, nwk, g	35
Porto-Baradio w/glassware, nwk, f	35

(Continued on following page)

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



A different radio — a child's Baby Grand.

(Jacobs & Kemper Auction, cont.)

Radio Craftsman, "Kitchenaire," nwk, g	90
Radiola 46 (AR-596) highboy console, nwk, g ...	3
RCA 98K "motor drive tuning" console, wk, g ..	40
RCA Radiola 18, nwk, g	40
RCA tubes display, nwk	30
Silver, 1930s, Deco, nwk	70
Silvertone 1080 Neutrodyne, w/wls speaker, nwk, vg	85
Silvertone 1968 console, nwk, p	30
Silvertone 4586 console, nwk, g	50

Silvertone 6491W "Duncan Phylfe" round table, wk, vg	80
Silvertone batteries, nwk	25
Simplex tombstone, nwk, g	45
Sparton 5-tube small console, wk, g	60
Sparton 1068 10-tube console, wk, vg	285
Spica transistor radio, nwk	15
Stromberg-Carlson 240-M "Labyrinth" console, wk, g	100
Supreme tube tester, nwk	20
Truetone D-696 "motor drive tuning" console, wk, f	60
Victor mirror sign,	70
Westinghouse WR-338 chairside, 7-tube, wk, vg	110
Wholesaler's radio service sign,	45
Zenith 4B231 tombstone, battery, nwk, g	40
Zenith 5D0272, nwk, f	20
Zenith 5G500L Trans-Oceanic, wood, nwk, g ..	70
Zenith 5J217 cube, nwk, f	75
Zenith 5J255 console, black, wk, f	10
Zenith 5S237 chairside, nwk, f	100
Zenith 6S254 console, nwk, f	80
Zenith 6S439, nwk, g	105
Zenith 7S547 chairside, nwk, vg	375
Zenith 7S657R, nwk, f	70
Zenith 8G005YTZ, T-O, nwk, g	100
Zenith 8H061, nwk, f	20
Zenith 8S464 console, nwk, f	90
Zenith 9S262 console, "robot" dial, nwk, g ..	300
Zenith 10H571 spinet console, nwk, f	40
Zenith 10S464 console, black-dial, wk, g ...	140
Zenith 10S567 console, black-dial, wk, vg ..	120
Zenith 10S669 console, black-dial, wk, g	70
Zenith 6500 Trans-Oceanic, nwk, g	75
Zenith A600 Trans-Oceanic, nwk, vg	105
Zenith H511, nwk, g	35
Zenith H600 Trans-Oceanic, nwk, g	40

(E. Miller, Box 690, Bonnotts Mill, MO 65016.
E-mail: e_a_miller@hotmail.com; Jacobs &
Kemper Auction Service, 1270 Boone Industrial
Drive E, Columbia, MO 65202)

Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction Vienna, Austria — November 14, 2001

REPORTED BY ERWIN MACHO

The first combined radio and photo equipment auction arranged by the Auktionhaus Dorotheum was held in the tenth district of Vienna, Austria, on November 14, 2001. The auction started at 2:00 P.M. with a total of 183 photo equipment lots offered. This successful segment ended at 3:30 P.M.

After a short break, the radio auction began with a lot of 29 radio tubes, which had a starting price of \$46. Seconds later, a lucky bidder in the salesroom got them for \$140. Of the 38 cataloged items, 36 were sold. This is a 95 percent sales rate, which is a new Austrian radio auction record. The total proceeds of the sale were \$10,846 — high for a small auction.

The next Dorotheum antique radio auction, also including old photo equipment, will be held in May

2002. For more information, please check the Internet at www.dorotheum.com or see A.R.C.'s "Coming Radio Events."

The following is a list of the radio items sold in the auction. Most sets were untested but were in complete and original condition. All prices have been rounded down to the nearest dollar.

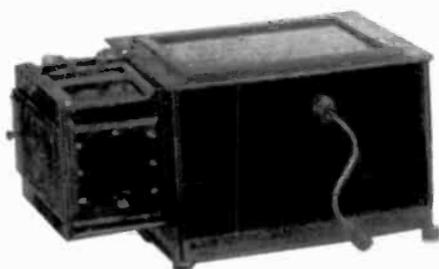
WT=with tubes

Radios:	
Becker car radio, Mexico, WT	\$86
Boss, 1934	106
Eumig 329GW, 1939	106
Eumig 323U and Siemens 513U	86
Hornophon Belcanto GE2	733



This Jacoby Stella LWANN1 sold for \$105.

Hornlyphon Super Prinz W	73
Jacoby Stella LWANN1	105
Minerva 531F portable and Radione	
Camping	120
Radione FSW	466
Radione R SN	200
Radione Type 5050-U	46
Siemens Austria Super 540W	73
Siemens Kammermusik Super 92W	93
Zerdlk Selectric 338, battery ZB	46



This Paul Ehrlich "Manopan" organ sold for \$433 in the auction.

Tubes:

Radio tubes for DKE, (9)	\$80
Radio tubes, 1920s-1930s, (30)	146
Radio tubes, 1930s, (28)	140
Radio tubes, steel, (26)	146

Phonographs:

Columbia 112A Viva-tonal Grafonola	\$120
Edison Gem Type A, w/o horn	333
Gramola Salongrammophon	146
HMV Gramophon	166

Miscellaneous:

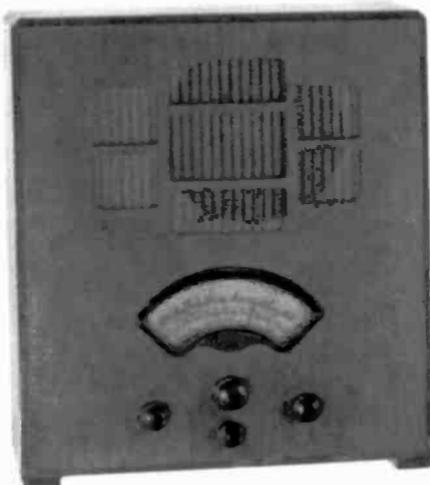
AMI-Rowe Presidential Line MMS music box	\$1,000
D&H 810 Induktortelephon	233
Disks, 5¼" (14.5 cm), (18), unknown manufacturer	53
Induktortellephon 810, unknown manufacturer	146
Intona organ, w/29 disks	433



This Hornlyphon Belcanto GE2 sold for \$733 in the auction.

Kapsch horn loudspeaker, incomplete	93
Paul Ehrlich "Manopan" organ	433
Records, shellac, (185)	213
Seeburg M100A musicbox	1,600
Symphonion, disk-playing, 10½" (27 cm), w/29 disks, photo 233	1,000
Symphonion disks, 9½" (24 cm), (35)	133
Symphonion, disk-playing, 8¼" (21 cm), w/23 discs	933
Toncomat telematic 1000 music box	800

(Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A.8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Dorotheum Auktions, Dorotheergasse 17, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. Web: www.dorotheum.com)



This Radione FSW sold for \$466 in the auction.

MEET & AUCTION REPORT

A Down Under Meet — New Ground in Old Radio First National Radio/Phono Fest Canberra, Australia — September 29-30, 2001

BY RICHARD BEGBIE

News of growing radio activities Down Under is always good. Collectors like to know that they have friends and co-preservationists everywhere, and so we welcome Richard Begbie's report of a meet in the Australian national capital. (Editor)

It was a modest start, but then aren't they all? Although on a per capita basis Australia probably has more keen collectors than anywhere else, it has missed out on the equivalent of AWA's Rochester meet, or any of the larger centralised UK/European events. Most Australian meets occur at the local club level, with larger buying sprees usually confined to professionally run auctions.

A few collectors in and around Canberra, the Federal capital, decided the time was ripe for something which offered more. Invitations went out to phonograph clubs as well as the vintage radio fraternity. On the last two days of September, their plans bore fruit in the form of a high-spirited and rewarding overnight event.

People came from every state except Western Australia, and if the major domestic airline had not collapsed a week or so before, there would have been more still. Yet even the most dedicated of local travellers were eclipsed by Japanese radio buff and magazine writer Motohiko Nishimura, who travelled with his wife from Tokyo for the weekend.

Two contiguous halls were booked, and Saturday was largely spent in stall setup, workshop



Meet organizer Richard Begbie (left) shares a moment at the dinner with Professor Paul Edwards and HRSA founder Ray Kelly.

preparation, and layout for a sit-down dinner. Forty table holders brought car and van-loads for sale or trade, and by late Saturday, the halls were bulging with a terrific variety of offerings.

All that was set aside Saturday night for the dinner. Just under 90 sat down to a fine meal, to a nonstop buzz of conversation, and to hear two fine speakers from the local scene. Ray Kelly, founding father of the Historical Radio Society of Australia (HRSA), took us on a wonderful journey through the early days of radio. His story of discovering Tea Chests full of discarded tubes at the rear of a local department store in the early 1930s resonated with the crowd.

Even more delightful was the tag to his tale. He would take scores of the tubes around to the store's service counter, and ask for them to be tested. Most tested good, and he continued this novel recycling until the serviceman asked point blank about the source of the young enthusiast's bounty.

Arthur Courtney is founding proprietor of Resurrection Radio, one of the first antique wireless suppliers in this country. He held the crowd's attention with his keen analysis of the collector. There are, he suggested with many amusing anecdotes, three stages of collecting life. Diners laughed as he painted the quirks



One of the selling halls. The coffin radio partly obscured by the lady is an Australian made Myer. It sold for \$300.

of novice, mature and seasoned collectors, pinning us all to the wall in the process.

Despite the extreme conviviality, and the lateness of the hour, people were abroad early on the Sunday morning. Already crammed with gear, the halls were soon jammed with people. On top of around 100 already present, well over 200 came through the doors, and early trading was fast and furious. Many satisfied buyers were observed retreating to cars with broad smiles and large armfuls of goodies.

Later in the morning, four workshops were enthusiastically patronised. Australia's tube expert Fin Stewart lead a session on collecting and identifying early tubes, another packed session tackled restoration of old phonographs, while a history of AWA (that's Amalgamated Wireless of Australasia) occupied another. The final keenly attended session was devoted to the vexing problem of Bakelite repair.

A rapid fire auction early afternoon offered stallholders the opportunity to dispose of anything they didn't want to take away. As people packed for the trip home there were already calls for this to become an annual or biennial event.

Unfortunately, a systematic record of prices was not kept, but the following items sold, quoted in U. S. dollars, will give international collectors some feel for local prices. Most radios were sold with tubes; some were in restored working condition:

Airzone portable (battery, 1928), g \$250
 American Bosch 28, g 150
 Amplion horn, less wood-petal bell, g 55



Two restored Edison phonographs flank a transaction in progress. Both are "Home" machines, one with repro horn at \$650, the other with original horn at \$875.



Some of the 90 attending the meet dinner.



Mr. & Mrs. Motoshiko Nishimura bring greetings to the diners from Tokyo.

Astor OZ, bentwood mini-mantel, e 300
 AWA 6-band wood (1948), g 40
 AWA SW converter (1927), e 50
 Myer 5 (single dial TRF), e 300
 Philips 4-band, Bakelite, (1948), g 77
 RCA Radiola III, e 165
 Western Electric crystal set, p 78

(Richard Begbie, 52 Galvin Ck. Rd., Bungendore 2621, Australia. rbegbie@atrx.net.au.)



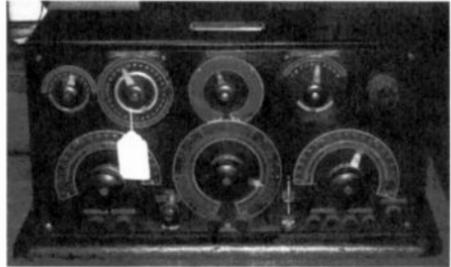
AUCTION REPORT

Estes Auction Seville, Ohio – April 21, 2001

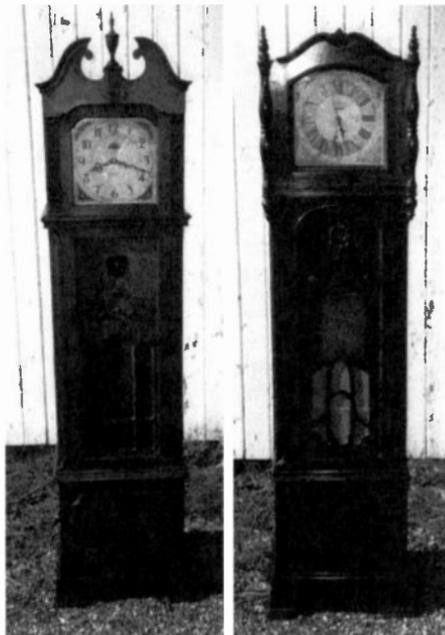
REPORTED BY RICHARD ESTES

Estes Auctions conducted four other radio auctions at their Seville Antique Auction Barn during 2001, in addition to the "Muchow Estate Auction." Their April 21 auction grossed over \$74,000, which was the largest total for any of our sales at the Seville, Ohio, site. Highlights of this sale were a Marconi Model 106 crossing the block at \$20,000, a beautiful DeLores glass-cased set at \$3,000 and a Sparton blue-mirrored "Sled" at \$2,000. There were many other sets to choose from for the new collector, as well as for the more advanced buyers. A total of 176 bidders from 14 states and Canada were in attendance and most of them went home with one or more items to add to their collections.

p=poor, f=fair, g=good, vg=very good, e=excellent, BBT=brass-based tipped



The top price of \$20,000 was realized for this Marconi 106 receiver.

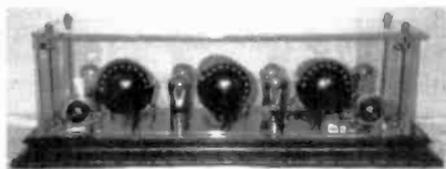


Left: This Philco 70 grandfather clock sold for \$450. Right: A Crosley grandfather clock radio selling at \$425.

A-C Dayton XL-5, g	\$110
Akradyne battery set, g	200
Amrad 84 console, g	145
Atwater Kent 20, g	140
Atwater Kent 20, in cabinet, g	145
Atwater Kent 30, g	100
Atwater Kent 32, g	155
Atwater Kent 40, w/cabinet, g	100
Atwater Kent 55, in Kiel table, g	375
Atwater Kent M-854 tombstone, f	125
Baldwin horn speaker, g	85
Belmont 6D111, g	145
Best horn speaker, g	205
Blonder-Lemmon battery set, g	325
Brass blade fan, tag missing	700
Chelsea battery set, 2-tube, g	140
Chelsea, 3-tube, g	125

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

Crosley 11-100U table, g	90
Crosley Coloradio, blue, g	125
Crosley Coloradio, white, g	95
Crosley grandfather clock radio	425
Crosley headphone set, g	35



This DeLores glass-cased breadboard in excellent condition crossed the block at \$3,000.

De Forest D-10, w/loop, g	675
De Forest F-5, f	175
DeLores, glass-cased, e	3,000
Dictogrand speaker, g	200
Empress cottage radio, g	275
Fada 740 table, g	115
Fada butterscotch/red trim, g	900
Federal C-30 Orthosonic, g	130
Freed-Eisemann NR-20, g	125
General Motors cathedral, p	95
Grunow 589 console, g	205
Hallicrafters SX-142, w/speaker	325
Hallicrafters S-38-D, g	60
Howard table, wood, g	60
Jewett Super Speaker, g	150
Legion cathedral, g	450
Lyric cathedral, f	200
Magnavox M-3 horn speaker	140
Majestic M-50 or 211 (?), g	175
Marconi 106, Serial #101, g	20,000
Metrodyne battery set, g	185
Michigan battery set, g	175
Monroe S-tube battery set, g	160
Peerless speaker, g	50
Philco 16B cathedral, g	350
Philco 18 console, g	150



This unusual Philco corner Predicta TV sold for \$500.



An Atwater Kent 55 in a Kiel table selling at \$375.

Philco 20 cathedral, f	150
Philco 37-610 table	275
Philco 38-2 table, g	125
Phico 70 grandfather clock, g	450
Philco 90 cathedral, horn speaker, g	115



Auctioneer Richard Estes, assisted by Bob Dobush, takes bids on the Marconi 106.

Philco Jr. cathedral, g	155
Philco Transitone table, 2-color, g	395
Philmore crystal set, 1950s, g	80
Predicta corner TV, g	500
Radio Lamp Corp. radio lamp, g	500
Radio WVLN mike radio, g	150

(Continued on following page)

(Estes Auction cont.)

Radiola II, g	425
RCA 75X12 table, g	235
RCA 80 console, g	85
RCA 816K console, f	250
Regency TR1, grey, g	250
Scott shortwave adapter, g	200
SE 183A triple detector, g	500
Sears Radio Catalog, g	40
Silvertone 1928, g	150
Silvertone horn speaker, g	85
Sonora WEU 240, g	95
Sparton blue mirror "Sled," g	2,000
Sparton chairside, onyx, glass top	325



This Zenith 6S147 chairside brought a winning bid of \$975.

St. Regis 1 table, g	130
Steinlite 5-tube battery set, g	165
Sterling cathedral, g	175
Stewart Warner A51-2, g	95
Stromberg-Carlson 240, g	300
Trimm horn speaker, g	95
Tube(s): 01-A, (10), g	135
Tube(s): 01-A, (20), g	215
Tube(s): 01-A, (6), g	60
Tube(s): 2A3, (4), g	55
Tube(s): 50 Sylvania globe	100
Tube(s): Arcturus 01-A, g	85
Tube(s): Arcturus 80, g	95
Tube(s): Cunningham WD-11, g	85
Tube(s): Gold Airline 01-A, (6), g	425



This blue Sparton sled sold for \$2,000.



A view of the many radios offered in the auction.



This ornate Majestic Model 211 (?) was among the consoles offered at the auction.

Tube(s): Neutrowound 26, vg	450
Tube(s): UV-99, BBT, g	55
Tube(s): Western Electric 101D, g	105
Tube(s): Western Electric 205D, g	325
Tube(s): Western Electric 213A rectifier, g ..	115
Utah horn speaker, g	80
Viking 1-tube battery set, g	190
Viking 5-tube battery set, g	275
Wecco Jr. crystal set, g	225
Westinghouse Refrigerator, g	95
Wizard wire winder, g	70
Zenith 5S29, f, g	150, 175
Zenith 5S218 table, g	140
Zenith 6S147 chairside, g	975
Zenith chairside, w/Bakelite chassis, f	300

(Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256; (330) 769-4992; estesauctions@aol.com)



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Marconi and America's Cup Race

Dear Editor:

Having read the December 2001 issue of A.R.C. celebrating the 100th anniversary of Marconi's transatlantic wireless transmission, I recalled some related events that might interest your readers.

In the late 1800s, a commercial telegraph station was installed at the Twin Lights Lighthouse, Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey, overlooking Sandy Hook. This station was in view of the ships beating their way into New York Harbor. These ships would semaphore their arrivals and passenger/cargo information to the telegraphic station which would telegraph the information to New York City for delivery to the shipping companies.

The *New York Herald* hired Marconi to report the America's Cup races by wireless from the race site off Sandy Hook. In October 1899, a wireless facility installed in proximity to the telegraph station relayed the race information to New York. Due to fog and calm winds, other means of communication, such as balloons, pigeons, and shore-based observers, were unable to report on the races.

During the race period, a very interesting event took place. A rival newspaper, the *Journal American*, hired a wireless operator to jam the Marconi transmissions. This was perhaps the first reported instance of ECM (electronic countermeasures) that has ever been documented. The *Herald* publicly complained and may have taken legal action against the *Journal*. Later in November 1899, Marconi incorporated in New Jersey as the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America.

This jamming incident raises some serious questions about the state of the art at this time. Who was this operator and did he communicate with others via wireless? Where did the equipment come from? Was it manufactured by the operators and for how long had they had this technology? The Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America was bought by RCA in October 1919.

Robert Jackson, Citrus Heights, CA

Spark Gap May be "Dandy"

Dear Editor:

On page 12 of the February 2002 issue of A.R.C., Dave Crocker of Mashpee, Mass., has a photo of a spark gap that he would like to have identified. I have a similar spark gap — the mounting post tops are slightly different, but everything else is the same. I have a Central Electric & Lock Co. Catalog #40, 13 North 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa., dated 1919. On page 10, a unit like Dave's and mine is shown. It is listed as the "Dandy spark gap, Bunnell #8652, 3/8" electrodes, cost = \$3.50."

Hope this helps.

Joe Grovola, Wilmington, DE

Radio Events Near London

Dear Editor:

English collector Alan Carter, a long time attendee of the AWA conferences in Rochester (and Canandaigua), has provided the following information about some upcoming radio events in the London area. On Saturday, June 8, 2002, Gerry Wells will open his vintage radio museum to members of the British Vintage Wireless Society (BVWS). A special welcome is extended to members of the Antique Wireless Association. In conjunction with the museum visit, a garden party will be held in the adjoining gardens, and refreshments will be served. Starting time will be 11 A.M. The museum is located at 23 Rosendale Rd., Dulwich, UK, south of London.

The following day, starting at 10 A.M., a BVWS-sponsored swap meet will be held at the village hall in Harpenden, Hertfordshire. So, here are two antique radio events that should provide an incentive for planning a visit to Britain.

And here is another for starting your British tour earlier — the National Vintage Communications Fair in the NEC Hall in Birmingham on May 5. There you'll see over 300 exhibitors of radios, TVs, and phonographs.

See details in *Coming Radio Events*. All three events are easily reached by rail from London. Furthermore, the natives are friendly and the pubs are great. Hope to see you there.

Ray Bintiff, Acton, MA

A Cockaday Connection

Dear Editor:

I found Bill Corkutt's article about Cockaday and other home brew receivers (A.R.C., March '02) interesting and enjoyable reading. I have a photo of a Cockaday kit radio on display in the Archives section of the Radio Attic Web site, and apparently, this photo prompted Carolyn Smith, Laurence Cockaday's granddaughter, to send me an e-mail requesting information about a museum where she might see some of his radio inventions. My response to her is below.

Dear Carolyn:

Thanks for your e-mail. I am very pleased and honored to hear from the granddaughter of Laurence M. Cockaday. He was one of the heroes of my late father, J. Albert Warren, who was a radio kit builder in the 1920s.

The Cockaday radio displayed in Radio Attic's Archives was part of my father's collection and appears to have been built from a kit. The builder is unknown. Unfortunately, this is the only Cockaday radio that I have. To locate more sets, I suggest that you contact the Antique Wireless Association, which may be able to direct you to some collectors of Cockaday sets. The AWA Web site address is www.antiquewireless.org. Best wishes,

Bob Warren, Waverly, PA

The world gets smaller every day. (Editor)



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." Cash is OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Originals must be the artwork size listed below. Send all artwork on disk or ask us to typeset it for you. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Please call for instructions on how to send your electronic ad. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Add \$16.00 per photo for screening unless part of an existing electronic ad. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be

happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate. The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. CLUs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00*	595.00	19.00†
1/8	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page. 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page. 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike: for example 1, l and i (the number one, the capital i and the small l.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET- 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, FREE**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

29¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word plus

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words,* none free, plus

10¢ per word for each bold word plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words* plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: **WANTED, FOR SALE**, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. **Name, address and (one) telephone number**, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FOR SALE: Assortment of new Pilot bulbs, boxed, starting with #46 to #1895. Paul Ares, K1ICJ, 45 Washington St. # 612, Plainville, MA 02762. E-mail: paul_claire_ares@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Store specializing in radio related technical books. Tour our store online at <http://www.bebbooks.com>. Bequaert Old Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447-0775. (603) 585-3448. E-mail: info@bebbooks.com

FOR SALE: Transistors, transistors, transistor radios. Have 1,200 plus. E-mail or call for list. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: w8ynz@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Visit www.radioworld-online.com for a great selection of radios, tubes, parts and much more. Carl A. Blomstran, PO Box 890473, Houston, TX 77289

FOR SALE: Large inventory N.O.S. radio/electronic parts. Send LSASE for list. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835. E-mail: mnm07@msn.com

FOR SALE: 6U5/EM34 replacement kits. No need to modify radio. Log on to www.antiqueradios.org/scarsclassified.html or send SASE to: Eyekit, 12377 Aralia Dr., Chino, CA 91710

FOR SALE: Large lot of misc. vintage electronics. Tubes, power supplies, etc. Pickup only. Joe Chmura, 14049 Lakeside Ave., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (231) 864-3747

FOR SALE: CRT 16GP4 in good condition - \$45 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Zenith 5J-217, must be in restorable condition. K. A. Sanders, 342 South Third St., Cottage Grove, OR 97424

FOR SALE: Retiring from early 50s to late 70s home & auto radio repair business. Testers w/man, N.I.B. tubes, N.I.B. vib, buffers, electrolytics, capacitors, resistors, UIB tubes (all tested), 6000A & KS-15560L1 Hickok tester. Transistors. Many more parts and supplies. AR, TR, MHF, TSM, TR, HTP, Supreme, Riders, Zenith, Philco, RCA and many more manuals and antique radio repair books. One lot, make offer. Send for large SASE. Russell Sound Systems, 720 College Dr., San Jose, CA 95128-2812. (408) 295-7110, after 5 pm west coast time

FOR SALE: 7 or 9 pin tubes, used, test ok - 50¢ each. Others, ask. Galena crystal radios or parts. L. Gardner, 456 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. E-mail: radiolen@aol.com

FOR SALE: 7G605 bomber 1st Trans-Oceanic, very rare, made only 5 months (A.R.C. Mar. '02, p. 12), unrestored - \$995 plus shipping. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph/fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Wards complete chassis #83WG-401F, 3-bands, tuning eye plus 9 tubes, front panel, knobs - \$45. No spkr or ex cabling 110 VAC Hallicrafters WR381, Heath SW617, Philco 19607. Motorola 67L11, RCA 66B, Zenith 56411, all portables - \$30 each. Extra for shipping. Charles R. Boller, 3108 N.W. 91st St., Seattle, WA 98117. (206) 782-8318

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios; free radio collector's software. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net. Web: <http://pws.prsvr.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm>

.....
 • A.R.C. Advertising Policy •
 • Sellers and Buyers, Please Note! •
 • Advertising is accepted only for early items •
 • related to radio, communication, etc. All •
 • items must be described fairly; reproduc- •
 • tions, reprints and not-original items must be •
 • so identified. Advertisers must agree to re- •
 • spond promptly to inquiries and orders, to •
 • resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not •
 • satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's •
 • refund request on unaltered returned items. •
 •

FOR SALE: Radio Boys. Rider's indexes. Photocopies of Radiola and other manuals. List, e-mail or USPS. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. Fax: (765) 868-9297. E-mail: w9litt@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Portables: Motorola 5A7A, 56B1A, 56M2A and L16E each - \$25; Lafayette JS115, Philco 46-350 each - \$25; Emerson 432 - \$50. Small 4 tube radios Travler 5066, Travler 5356 and Sears 132.818 each - \$25 plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: (50) N.I.B. vacuum tubes, sold as lot only, excellent bargain - \$1 ea. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, 364 Charette Hill Rd., Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

FOR SALE: Tubes sold as a unit. Includes these types: 30 N.I.B., 24A, some boxed, 6D6, 26, 83, 78, 27, CX 112, UX 201, BH, others. Includes types you need. Send SASE for list. C.G. Davis, W9CR, 121 N. Scott, Westville, IL 61883

FOR SALE: After 61 years in the radio & TV business and retiring, I have just what you may need to fix your radio or TV. Send me what you're looking for and I'll check to see if I have it. Send SASE. **WANTED:** Bob from Brewster NY. I made a big mistake in your purchase. Please remit balance. Angelo Milardo, 201 English St., New Haven, CT 06513. (203) 624-1015

FOR SALE: Magazines, speakers, schematics, radios, radio tv parts. Florian A. Rogowski, 25103 Cunningham St., Warren, MI 48091

WANTED: Band change knob for Hallicrafters Model S-40A. John Hoffmann, 154 E. Wall St., Algood, TN 38506. (931) 537-3853. E-mail: jh12@webtv.net

WANTED: Majestic chassis Model 15 or 15A (1932) year. Can buy whole radio if needed. Need for grandfather clock. Bruce Raig, 10005 Bay Pines Blvd. #642, St. Petersburg, FL 33708. (727) 398-0966

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29c per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: I need a new, or reproduction, of a dial scale for a National NC-77X receiver. Joe Hildreth, PO Box 200968, Anchorage, AK 99520. (907) 337-9374. E-mail: JKHildreth@pobox.alaska.net

WANTED: Any magazine ads or literature for the Neutrowound Model 1927. Bill Jewell, 6828 Trinity Landing N, Fort Worth, TX 76132. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: oldradios@aol.com

WANTED: Philco tombstone & cathedral sets. Original condition preferred. Andy Coleman, 904 N. Beverly Glen Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90077. (310) 475-4155. E-mail: aandycoleman33@hotmail.com



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters HA20 VFO. H.I. Stark, K9UBL, 3215 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46217-3231. (317) 788-1210

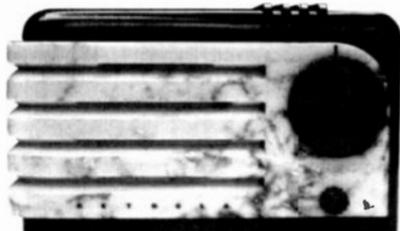
WANTED: Polarized line cord and clip for connecting H.V. to 12UP4 picture tube. Set is Zenith chassis Model 2322R. Contact: Vince Lobosco, 151 Farley Ave., Fanwood, NJ 07023. (908) 322-4512. E-mail: vlobosco@comcast.net

WANTED: Schematic for battery powered Watterson Model #516. Phil Cranston, 1016 Avondale St., Jackson, MS 39216. (601) 982-5464. E-mail: philecranston@cs.com

WANTED: Microphones wanted. Top prices paid for: RCA 44 BX, RCA 77 DX, RCA KU 3A, WE 639. Also: RCA On Air lights and RCA Recording lights. Fast and courteous service. Bill Bryant Management, 955 Davidson Dr., Nashville, TN 37205. (615) 352-3456. Fax: (615) 352-1922. E-mail: billbryantmgmt@yahoo.com

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 60CL leather, must be excellent condition. V. Hobbs, KRFP Radio, Rt. 4, Box 197, Coushatta, LA 71019. (800) 613-5777, Maria

WANTED: Coils for National 1-10 receiver. Robert Johnson, 7230 Lehigh, Dallas, TX 75214



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Seriously looking for Scott Philharmonic, with chrome in good/reasonable shape, and a reasonable cabinet. I really would like to restore electrically myself, but will consider good to excellent working, or as described, in need of electrical work. Will travel for the right one. Please send picture, price, and description to: J.K. Grady, 43 Slough Rd., Harvard, MA 01451

WANTED: Service manual with schematic and parts. Leader LBO-524L oscilloscope. Also owner's manual. Allen T. Rarden, W8RDN, 112 Broad St., Oak Harbor, OH 43449. (419) 898-9206. E-mail: atrarden@nwonline.net

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com

FOR SALE: In Door County, Wisconsin, or will ship: A treasure trove of antique and collectible radios, novelty radios, transistors, Trans-Oceanics, multibands, amplifiers, military radios and uniforms, radar equipment, telephones, scanners, high fidelity, amateur equipment, antique books, microphones, transcriptions, cameras, quack medical device, tape recorders, tube testers, test equipment, meters. Make this a stop on your vacation. Located off Highway 42, 12 miles north of Sturgeon Bay. Look for signs. For 28-page catalog, send three stamp LSASE. Cherry Lane Old Radios, John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Tart Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Send LSASE for large list of radio and electronic books, catalogs and related paper. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549

FOR SALE: Reproductions for sale. Atwater Kent breadboard warranty tag - \$5. Atwater Kent breadboard model tag - \$5. Atwater Kent radio log - \$3. Atwater Kent breadboard instructions booklet, 12 p. - \$15. Atwater Kent breadboard components folder, 8 p. - \$15. Atwater Kent Model 10 (4340) breadboard instructions - \$12. Atwater Kent Model 37 sales folder - \$5. Atwater Kent Model 627 cathedral panel instructions - \$5. Atwater Kent coupled circuit tuner instruction card - \$4. Atwater Kent detector/amplifier instruction card - \$5. Amrad 1922 sales catalog - \$18. Amrad Model 2575 crystal set sales folder - \$12. Clapp-Eastham catalog "S" 1915 - \$15. Clapp-Eastham Radak DD cover lid tag - \$8. Crosley Models 51, 52, 52-P, Trirdyn, Super Trirdyn operating instructions folders - \$12 ea. Crosley Pup bottom cover tag - \$5. Crosley Models V, 50, 50-A lid warranty tags - \$4 ea. DeForest D-4, DT-600, DT-700 cover lid tags - \$6 ea. Federal 1920s dealer warranty tag, round - \$8. Grebe CR Models instruction book, 12 p. - \$15. Grebe early models patent notice tag (card) - \$3. Kenrad crystal set instructions folder - \$7. Magnavox horn speaker/amplifier sales folder - \$8. Westinghouse DA, detector/amplifier instructions - \$8. Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. cover lid instructions - \$7. Zenith 3R & 4R instruction booklet, 12 p. - \$15. Zenith 1R & 2M rear lid hookup instruction tags - \$4 ea. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: Radio Communication, Nilson - \$15. Radio Engineers Handbook - \$25. Plastics Technology Book, Baird - \$30. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: King Radio (Buffalo, N.Y.) Model 80 Baronet, six-tube battery set, excellent condition - \$85. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., N. Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

FOR SALE: (75) Sams Photofact manuals, PU only. **WANTED:** Radiola IV, good condition. Joseph L. Chambers, 6967 Kimberly Ln., Lithia Springs, GA 30122. (770) 819-0822

FOR SALE: 45 and 50 tube adapters - \$16 and \$20 plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Some horn speakers pictured in the RHSE book for sale, SASE. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!**

FOR SALE: Unusual, rare single ear phone crystal set, vg, original cord and clip, labeled, Milwaukee Pocket Radio, manufactured by Lake Side Corporation Milwaukee, U.S.A. Also spark gap very similar to picture in Feb. 2002 Photo Review. Your offers by mail. Gerald Weiss, N-89-W-16229 Main St., Menomonee Falls, WI 53051

FOR SALE: Antiques from 1920s. Headphones, voltmeters, telegraph sounders, spark coils, transformers, variable condensers, etc. Catalogs, books. Will e-mail details. Thomas W. Hopkinson, W4AVU, 2600 Barracks Rd., C28, Charlottesville, VA 22901. (434) 971-9686. E-mail: thopkinson@cstone.net

FOR SALE: Airway Type F radio receiving, made Toledo, Ohio, real nice - \$1,500 shipping included. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2264. (401) 847-8589

FOR SALE: Books. Victor Book of Opera (1936), Victor Records (1918), Ghirardi Radio Physics (1932). Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: Large quantity used TV tubes, mostly 6v & 12v. Send want list. Pete Raidt, 45 Maria St., Clinton, Ontario, Canada N0M 1L0. (519) 482-7920

**FOR SALE: TUBE N.O.S. AMERICAN
BOXED \$1.00 EACH. 1X2B/1B3GT/
1DG3A/3A3C/3CA3/3DG4/6AY3B/
6CB6A/6HA5/6GH8A/6JM6A/6W4GT/
12HG7/22JR6/23Z9/33GY7/38HE7**

**INTERNATIONAL COMPONENTS CORP
631-952-9595 DAYTIME**



Frontier Capacitor of Lehr, N.D.

Looking for a new owner of the capacitor sales business of approximately 1/4 million capacitors per year. We intend to keep the capacitor rebuilding business. Sale includes customer lists, inventory, name, good will, office equipment, supply sources, on hand briefing, etc. The price is in the low five figures, up front.

Everett Hoard 701-378-2341

WANTED: One hexagon door pull for Stromberg-Carlson Model 846. Richard Amaral, 1156 Williams St., N. Dighton, MA 02764. (508) 669-6447. E-mail: richar1156@aol.com

WANTED: It's the round one. Excellent original working Wilcox-Gay A-17. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: decoradio@primus.ca

— **WANTED** —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST! SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: E.M. Sargent radios, specifications or reference material, your price. Contact: John Strother, 159 High Rd., Newbury, MA 01951. (978) 465-3107. E-mail: marthajohn@earthlink.net

WANTED: \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated want list, send \$2 + LSASE to: Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389

WANTED: Grundig Satellit radios, any model, in mint condition. Will pay absolute top \$\$\$ Bill Elliott, 10 Seagull Ln., Lincroft, NJ 07738. (732) 219-9787, before 8 pm EST. E-mail: wfejr@comcast.net

WANTED: General Radio variable capacitor Type 239 or 247 (1000 mmfd. Max) with vernier gears. I need this bad. Claude L. Pennington, Jr., PO Box 1916. Macon, GA 31202. Ph./fax: (478) 742-0017. E-mail: eardoccp@bellsouth.net

WANTED: One butterscotch knob for Garod Commander; Motorola S grille butterscotch knobs and handle. Will Taber, 136 Creekview Ct., Marion, NC 28752. (828) 724-1960

WANTED: Westinghouse and Crosley radios and TVs, 1939 or 1940. Also GE, Dumont and RCA TVs, 1939 or 1940. Larry Fernandez, 804 W. Idlewild Ave., Tampa, FL 33604-6538

WANTED: An Hour A Day With Rider books. Also need lamp hood for Radiola 18. Thanks. Lisa Starnes-Kunish, 83 Prospect St., Madison, NJ 07940. (973) 410-0373. E-mail: lisa.starnes@att.net



WANTED: Original owner's manual and set or parts for Bell and Howell or Columbia pictured here. Stereo Model 1066 or 866. Kurt A. Wieseman, 2170 Marshfield, West Lake, OH 44145. (440) 871-6142, call after 6 pm

WANTED: Collector looking for large collections of ham, shortwave radios, also tube hi-fi gear, parts. NY tri-state area. Juan Remus, 2 Springbriar Ln., Kings Park, NY 11754. (631) 544-6004

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson 600 series AC chassis (restorable), Crosley loading coil for R3R chassis. James Hilins, 2301 N.W. 86th Ln. East Unit, Coral Springs, FL 33065. (954) 346-6768. E-mail: jhilins@bellsouth.net

WANTED: RCA CT-100 color television, any condition. Andy Lee, 183 Percival Dr., West Barnstable, MA 02668. (508) 362-3271. E-mail: ajml4@massed.net

4TH ANNUAL KUTZTOWN RADIO MEET - SATURDAY JUNE 15

At the Renninger's Antique and Farmers Market on Noble Street in Kutztown, PA: 7:00 am. Rain or Shine. 80+ spaces under pavilion. Vendors \$15/space with 1 table provided; extra tables \$3 ea. and booth electric \$5. No admission charge for buyers. Camping available on site. Lodging at the Campus Inn (610) 683-8721, 3 mi. from meet. For questions contact Steve Wallace (610) 944-7230, kks@epix.net. For pre-registration and detailed directions contact Renninger's at (877) 385-0104 or www.renningers.com.

Follow Rte. 222 or 78, exit at Rte. 737S/Kutztown. Proceed into Kutztown, take a right onto Main Street, then left at 1st light onto Noble Street. Renninger's is 1 mi. on right.

Something a little new this year - There will be an informal gathering at the meet location starting at 7:00 Friday night. All are welcome. Free snacks and beverages will be provided.

Saturday noon auction sponsored by the DVHRC

Renninger's regular indoor antiques, flea and farmers market all day Saturday.

FOR SALE: HP 467A power amplifier/supply. Scott 11 tube amplifier. Heathkit grid dip meter, coils. Heathkit manuals: SB102, SB600, 512 MHz freq. meter. HP 23, HP23B. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Original manuals, Drake, Collins, Hammarlund, National. Call: Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-5321

FOR SALE: Rider's manuals numbers 6 and 13 - \$21 ea. plus shipping. Gary Haberman, 29 Woodwaye Rd., Plainview, NY 11803. E-mail: seniormang@aol.com

FOR SALE: Weston Lab Standard, one volt to seven decimal points. i.e. 1.xxxxxx. Offers? Holding for ransom. Checks as perfect on fluke meter. Everett Hoard, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341

FOR SALE: RCA football stadium seat, red/white - \$15 + UPS. Butterscotch Catalin shaving brush - \$20 + UPS. Jacob, 2276 Holloway Ave., Maplewood, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Sencore color gen. G141 Atlas Sound HW 15 V12UV 8 ohms & 2 horn speaker. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: Radios and more for show and sale at <http://www.Radiotiques.com>. Jeffrey Goldstein, 4 Curry Ct., Wilmington, DE 19810

FOR SALE: To those lucky enough to have a RC receiver or RA and DA combination, I have a loading coil Model CB (1800-2800 meters) especially for the receiver including the instructions. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (480) 947-1375

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O 3000, excellent condition - \$225. T-O parts for 7000. Charles E. Tickner, 4223 E. Ridge Dr., Jackson, MS 39211. (601) 366-2508

FOR SALE: Radiola 17 & 18 lamp hood repros now available from the Radiola Guy. Contact: Sonny. C.E. Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: sonny@radiolaguy.com. Web site: radiolaguy.com

FOR SALE: Weston 370 ammeter 2.5/A AD, DC; #341 voltmeter 75/150/300v AC, DC; #931 voltmeter 30v DC; choice - \$30 ea. Con. U.S. only. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: Hpewowaruk@aol.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED TOLL FREE (866) 371-0512 Best time to call is weekdays: 9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time (Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Charlie the Tuna bike radio, 1973 - \$60. Gary Arnold, 293 East Oak St., Marion, NC 28752. (828) 652-6893. Web: noveltyradio.com

FOR SALE: By Alfred H. Grebe, Jr.: documents, photographs, etc. (some originals; some copies) from the files of A.H. Grebe and Company, Inc. Send request for list to: 1001 Westham Pkwy., Richmond, VA 23229. E-mail: Greberadio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Longines symphonette cassette recorder, battery operated, accessories, 1972, used, original packaging - \$10 + shipping. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612

FOR SALE: Tubes: 201C, 5U4G, 5Y3GT, 6F6G, 6L6G, 6J7G, 6X5G, 6Q7G, 6JB6, 12JB6, 12AX7 - \$5. Also 6SK7, 6SQ7, 12SK7, 12AT7, 12AU7, 6X5G, 6AU6 - \$1. Others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24c
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25c
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25c
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29c
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32c
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60c
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80c
1-630-AL NEW	1.0	\$ 26.00	\$1.04

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

10-160-AL NEW	10	\$ 13.00	52c
22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75c
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL10	100	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
 111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
 Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
 Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com
 Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
 Shipping & Handling included in price **Comparison price only.
 *Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order - I accept PayPal.

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 11283
 Norfolk, VA 23517
 Phone: 757-624-6622
 Fax: 757-624-3735

E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:
www.thetubeshop.com



**Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club
Proudly Presents**

RadioActivity 2002

May 16 - 18, Beltsville, MD

Please note: this is one month earlier than last year!



An Event celebrating vintage
radio and television
This Year's Theme: Atwater Kent



Featured Activities:

-  Flea Market - starting at Noon Thursday, May 16 through Saturday morning.
-  Tubes, Parts, and Ephemera Auction - Thursday evening.
-  Informative Restoration Seminars including Wood Cabinet Refinishing, Speaker Repair, and Electrical Repair topics.
-  Friday Evening Awards Banquet with talk on Atwater Kent Radio.
-  Our great Old Equipment Contest.
-  The regular large Saturday auction. Several desirable, high-end radios have been pledged including a nice GE L570 catalin, an Emerson model 400 catalin and an Emerson model 520 catalin. Also a Mickey Mouse and a Hopalong Cassidy novelty radios, plus a Philco 70 cathedral.
-  A no commission, walk-around "Junque Auction" after the regular auction.

Location

Sheraton College Park Hotel
4095 Powder Mill Road, Beltsville, MD 20705
(800) 325-3535 or (301) 937- 4422
Same location as last year. Easy to find
between Baltimore and Washington D.C
From I-95 take exit 29B (MD Rt. 212),
turn left at first stop light.
A block of rooms is available at \$89 ea.
Reservation cutoff date: April 16
(mention Group MRR).
We recommend booking early!

Registration

- Registration mailed on or before May 2: \$5
- Registration after May 2 or at the door: \$10
- Flea Market spaces, each: \$10
- Friday Evening Banquet tickets, each: \$20
Registration includes family members.
Flea market vendors must be registered.
Mail check made out to MAARC to:
Lynne Bushong, P. O. Box 274, Fulton, MD 20759
(301) 206-5353 E-mail: LBushong13@aol.com
[This is for Meet registration only!
Please call hotel to reserve rooms].

*For updates, full agenda, and Old Equipment Contest categories and rules,
see the March or April edition of RADIO AGE (the monthly MAARC publication)
or visit our website: www.maarc.org*

FOR SALE: Now available: a replacement for the UV99, our V999R replaces your UV99, our V999 operates the filament on 1.5 Vdc. Both use a 5676, proximity fuse, subminiature, tube. Our price \$15 plus First Class shipping. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE/TRADE: Original 1958 World Radio Handbook, good cond. E-mail photos. Offers? Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: r russ@lodinet.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Beitman 1926-38 Radio Diagrams & Service Information - \$15; Electrical Engineers Handbook, Pender & McIlwain - \$15; Handbook of Applied Mathematics, covers electrical electronics & all trades - \$15; Atwater Kent literature, instruction books, etc. Send or call for list. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE/TRADE: Restored RCA 143 tombstone cabinet. Mark Murphy, 1135 Gator Trl., West Palm Beach, FL 33409. (561) 687-1417

FOR SALE: Beautifully restored radios on our new web site. From Deco tabletops to Zenith consoles, check it out! www.tubularradio.com. Bob Snively, 516 S. 16th St., Richmond, IN 47374. (765) 935-3746. E-mail: totallytubular@aol.com

FOR SALE: 7" Admiral TV, no knobs. Emerson 7" wooden TV, 600, Sentinel 7" TV, all recapped, all working. Zenith 600L brown leather, 7000 (Taiwan) both working. DeForest D10 four DeForest tubes, loop antenna, 1924 museum quality. C. Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774. (301) 574-0214. E-mail: charleswhodess@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact TSM books: TSM 77, TSM 91, TSM 130, TSM 137, TSM 148, TSM 154. Sams Hi-Fi series: MHF 10, 103, 123, 176. Would like to sell as sets if possible. Make offer. Plus shipping. A-1 Radio & TV, 1402 Mather Ave., Utica, NY 13502. E-mail: tiesthatbind1527@aol.com

PUETT ELECTRONICS

SINCE 1972 TO 2002 TO OUR 31st YEAR
PO BOX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
SEND \$1.00 FOR

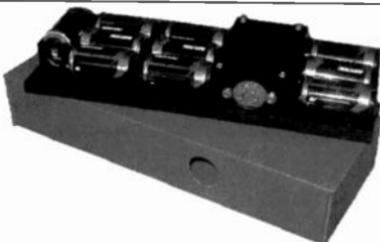
OUR NEW CATALOG No. 888

ANTIQUE RADIO BOOKS! LITERATURE AUTHORED OR
COMPILED BY J.W.F. PUETT! SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS!
APPRAISALS! ANTENNA PLANS! PERIODICALS -
ANTIQUE RADIO TOPICS & THE CLASSIC RADIO NEWSLETTER
THE PUETT ELECTRONICS NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST
THE PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
TECHNICAL RESTORATION AND APPRAISAL HELP BY PHONE!

ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY!

FOR SALE: Weston tube checker 682 for parts or restoration - \$12.50 plus 10 lbs. shipping. Mark A. Anderson, 207 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. E-mail: mander@peoplepc.com

FOR SALE: National NC-300 receiver - \$135. Realistic DX-160 - \$85. Radiola 33 - \$90. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net



FOR SALE: Battery pack for Zenith Trans-Oceanic, operates all tube models. Uses 10 D cells to provide 8.5 volts and 85 volts regulated output. Simply install 10 D cells and plug your Trans-Oceanic into it. No modifications needed to your radio. Also operates the dial light on the 600 Series. Provides about 70 hours normal use from alkaline cells. Satisfaction is guaranteed. The price of \$99.95 includes shipping to 48 states less alkaline batteries. James W. Poitvint, 3 East Darby Cir., Mount Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059. E-mail: abbattery@aol.com

FOR SALE: Free: Send \$1 for shpg & handling for our new revised booklet, Restore Your Radiola III, IIIA, and Bal. Amp. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

FOR SALE: Federal 61, top of the line Federal in top condition, comes with tubes, repro sales book and Federal phones, best of the best - \$1,800. RCA Radiola III, very nice condition, with two display WD-11 tubes - \$130. National NC-183, with separate matching speaker, nice - \$345. Hallicrafters S-86 - \$195; S-106 - \$35; SX-130 - \$240; SW-500 - \$45; TW-1000 - \$195; 5R-10A - \$45. Zenith 660A - \$195; Royal 3000 - \$195; G-500 T/O - \$100; Y-600 T/O - \$125. Icom IC-211, rec/trans, in box - \$195. U.S. Navy sig. generator SG-85/URZM with orig. manual - \$250. RCA 3BX-671, top of the line multiband receiver in brown leather case - \$195. RCA Type 2A3 tubes, new in the box - \$45. DeForest Type DV-5, ceramic base, good - \$45. Hallicrafters Super Sky rider, 1941, original owner's manual - \$45. Grundig Ocean Boy portable - \$50. Schwaub-Lorenz top of the line multiband portables: 107-A Touring Professional - \$295; Touring Luxus 80 - \$250; Touring Europa - \$250. Mackay Type 401-A emergency lifeboat transmitter, with original canvas cover, unique - \$195. Ross Globe Traveller, multiband portable receiver - \$150. RCA Radiola Senior, early receiver with tipped WD-11 for display, absolutely new radio, never sold, never used - \$325. National NBS-3A, completely rebuilt and working - \$450. RCA Type 2A3 tubes, new in the boxes - \$50 ea. or a special deal of \$150 for all 4. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: One beautiful radio, RCA 66X9 tortoise, no cracks clean - \$500. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028

Estes Auctions



*Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service*

ESTATE AUCTION

**Saturday, May 18th, 2002 at 10:00 am EST
At the Expo Auction Center, Burbank, Ohio**

Estes Auctions is pleased to announce the Estate Auction of the Ralph G. Thorn Collection, from Long Island, New York. This exciting event will be held May 18, 2002 at 10:00 AM at the Expo Auction Center, Burbank, Ohio, located between Cleveland and Akron, Ohio. Listed are some of the many items we will have the pleasure of offering at this auction. Mark your calendars and make your plans to attend this event.

Amplion AR-19 Horn Speaker
RCA AG 814 Loop Ant. Utt Loop
Western Electric Loop Antenna
Murdock Loose Coupler
Grebe 7GAd Spark Gap
A Jams Morgan A-2
Adams Morgan RD-5
Grebe CR-2
Amrad #2634 Detector 2-stage
Amrad #2766 VT 1-stage amp
Marconi 106 RCA
Western Electric 10-D Horn Speaker
Western Electric 521-W Horn Speaker
Atwater Kent Model 10 Breadboard
Paragon 2-5 U Transmitter
Radiola V1
Clapp Eastham HR-Radak
Grebe CR3 (1920)
Western Electric 7A 3 tube amp
Radiola Model X

Western Electric 521-W Brass Bell Horn Speaker
Western Electric ShawPhone Horn Speaker
Nazelly Ponto Loop Ant.
Arnold Loose Coupler
Metro Electric Horn Speaker
Adams Morgan 10-R
DeForest SR-2
Kennedy Model 218
Amrad #2596 SW Tuner
Tuska Model 224
Chas & Cory Horn Speaker
G Boissonault Detecto Graph Horn Speaker
Cutting & Washington 11-A
Rocker & Barn A-AMP
Marconi 106C-GE Mfd. for RCA
Remler 5 panel
Clapp Eastham HZ
Clapp Eastham Radak DD
Federal Model 61

This large collection also has many early magazines, books, tubes, horn type, and other speakers. The full listing will be ready soon. This will be a major radio event for the year.

Preview: Friday May 17th 4-8 pm.

Terms: Cash/Check/Visa/MasterCard with 5% buyer premium.
Bank letter of credit or reference if not known by our firm.

**ESTES AUCTIONS
7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256**

Phone: (330) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

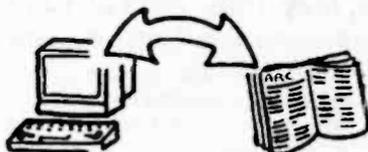
Web: www.estesauctions.com

**Richard Estes – Auctioneer
Kim Graca – Technical Support**

**Alan Ferris – Set Up
Will Kimble – App.**

Bob Dobush – Tube Advisor & Technical Support

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com



★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)

Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea

Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)

Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew

Order From Over 90 Books and Videos

Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.

E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

WANTED: Zenith black dial radios, Philco 70 or 90, and vintage hi-fi. Please call me toll free. Mike Urban, PO Box 2294, Westport, CT 06880. (800) 594-4359. E-mail: mike@urban-antiqueradio.com

WANTED: Dial drive, indicator and dial scale for Mod 805 Zenith. Call collect. Jim Rockwell, 216 23 Ter. NW, Birmingham, AL 35215. (205) 853-0266



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/commercial amps, preamps, tuners, compressors, tube testers, etc. Altec. Fisher, Scott, Marantz, Eico, McIntosh, Leak, newer. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Will pay \$10 ea. for new, war surplus 864 VT-24 radio tubes. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

WANTED: Grundig table top radio, to a good home. Either model of these radios: 5050, 5040, 5010 or 3045. Electronics & cosmetics should be excellent. No junker please. Thanks. Paul Jenkins, PO Box 1972, Panama City, FL 32402. (850) 769-0144

WANTED: Truetone radio D1015, D1215, D2210 or D2610. Bad cabinet fine, need chassis. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

WANTED: Voice of Music parts, accessories, literature, dealer items. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

ANTIQUe TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing
For catalog e-mail: tubes@qwest.net or
send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC
688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

WANTED: Data sheets, sales/brochures, catalog, advertisements for Rohde & Schwarz EK07 receiver. Harry A. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

May 10 for Jun. 2002 Issue
Jun. 10 for Jul. 2002 Issue

Boxed. Photo. & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Panasonic RF-5000A or RF-7000A in mint condition. Will pay absolute top \$\$\$s. Bill Elliott, 10 Seagull Ln., Lincroft, NJ 07738. (732) 219-9787, before 8 pm EST. E-mail: wfej@comcast.net

WANTED: Atwater Kent 44. Mark Murphy, 1135 Gator Trl., West Palm Beach, FL 33409. (561) 687-1417

WANTED: Emerson knobs (4) for Model 38 mantel radio. MESSAGE: Someone to share knowledge on Zenith tombstone 6S-330. Cleo McAlexander, 3870 Oak Level Rd., Bassett, VA 24055. (276) 629-2972. E-mail: usaok@kimbanet.com

WANTED: Heathkit amps, one or pair of W-6M in very good to excellent condition. Call: Mike Fletcher, 1204 Cedar St., Niles, MI 49120. (616) 684-2174. E-mail: fletchms@qtm.net

WANTED: Tube setup chart, schematic, operating instructions for EMC Model 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

WANTED: Rare, early and/or unusual Japanese transistor radios by Sony, Standard, NEC, National, others. <http://mednick.homestead.com/Mednick.html>. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net

S.A.R.S. SUMMER SWAP MEET

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
JUNE 21 & 22, 2002

FRIDAY "NO HOST" DINNER

7:00 PM AT A LOCAL RESTAURANT

SATURDAY FLEA MARKET FROM

8:00 AM UNTIL 12:00 PM

(No Early Sales)

Fairfield Inn – Alpharetta
(same as last year)

11385 Haynes Bridge Road
(Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)

Special Fairfield Inn Rate for Attendees

Call: (770) 663-4000

Vendors (unlimited space) – \$10.00

This is an outdoor, tailgate meet.

Info: Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713

FOR SALE: Parts, tubes, books. Two stamp SASE or e-mail for list. Wayne Letourneau, PO Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. E-mail: wb0cte@arrl.net

FOR SALE: 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Other various knobs and pushbuttons also available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com

FOR SALE: Original clean radio for 1952 and 1953 Ford autos - \$45. Silver Marshall 740 radio - \$175. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Zenith R-7000 T-O - \$250. Heathkit TC-3 tube checker - \$40. Heathkit VTVM-V7A - \$30. All plus shipping costs. Ken Lensing, 21642 N. 131st Way, Sun City West, AZ 85375-1806. (623) 546-6940

FOR SALE: Available soon: replacement UV99, UX99, WD-11 and others. Literature for SASE. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 4700. 5 tubes 3 tuned circuits. Display ready mint cond. Call or e-mail. H. Dave Schmidtke, 1101 1st St. NE, Fairbault, MN 55021. (800) 500-8055. E-mail: dschmid@lakes.com

FOR SALE: 65 years collection: radios, instruments, transmitter parts, scientific gadgets. Come, see, take. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@adelphia.net

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O RD7000Y made in USA in excellent condition w/log and works perfectly - \$450. Sony ICF Pro-80 complete kit L.N. boxed - \$250. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Eico Model 221 VTVM, very good condition, serviced, fine, no probes - \$38. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Radio Operator's license Q&A Manual, Kaufman, 1976, 662 pp. - \$7 ppd. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

FOR SALE: Olympic radio/record player, Model 6-504L, 1946, condition very good, needs tuning - \$50. Bill De Vries, PO Box 376, Dixfield, ME 04224-0376. (207) 562-7066

FOR SALE: Kadette Jewell, beautiful reproduction grille for the 40 series. Info on Radiolaguy's web site: <http://www.radiolaguy.com> or call or write: Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741

FOR SALE: Tube, transistor radios, books, tubes, more. List - 55¢ LSASE. **WANTED:** Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32, Jensen Mod 8 spkr (A.R.C., Sep. 1998, p. 9). Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: weholl@earthlink.net

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH

To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 29¢ each.
Read policy pages for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Elenco MO-1252 35 MHz dual trace scope w/manual, nice cond. - \$100 + ship. Jim Middleton, 1040 Adams Rd., Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-3761. E-mail: jlm@aaahawk.com

FOR SALE: Glass dials: our reproduction glass dial scale efforts are well underway over 45 styles available and more available every week. Visit our Web site for regularly updated status. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (585) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Philco 650 chassis & speaker are good, cabinet restorable - \$50. Claude Chafin, NOFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: nofmo@msn.com

FOR SALE: Philco 4" #36-1469 ednmc. speaker w/trans, good cone & coils - \$11 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8333

FOR SALE: The following Philco Service Data in 5 hard-covered binders with embossed yellow Philco logo: #1 Television receiver service manuals, 1948-1953, in nice 3" binder - \$25; #2, like #1, 1960-1965, in nice 2-1/2" binder - \$10; #3, like #1 but covers first post-WWII sets (1946 & 1947), 2-1/2" binder in fair condition - \$20; #4 "Philco Service Supervisor" info on home & auto radios, TV and other Philco products, nice 3" binder - \$13; #5 "Philco Electronic Supervisor" Service hints & fixes, 1957-1959, nice 2" binder - \$15. Or take all five volumes for - \$65. All items plus packing/shipping. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720. (978) 263-7435. E-mail: w1ry@msn.com

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders, 16" transcriptions
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting,
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell



Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
631 728 9835 robertvandylke.com rvandyke@optonline.net

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

GIGANTIC ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC AUCTION

Saturday, May 25th, starting 9 AM

Located at 211 East Monroe St., Jackson, MO. From I-55 take Exit 99 (Jackson/Cape Girardeau exit) North on Highway 61 to Jackson Intersection 72-34-61, take 61 North approximately 4 blocks to auction.

For approximately 50 years Mr. Southard has been collecting antique electronics, consisting of hundreds and hundreds of rare items. The complete collection will be sold to the highest bidder. Listed below is a partial listing.

Over 50 Antique Phonographs

Several old wind-up phonographs (console)
Old portables
Old table wind-ups
Edison Gen Horn phonograph
Brunswick, RCA IIIA, rare
Panatropo radio phonograph
Plastic top record player
Dozens not listed

Antique radios (approx. 200)

50 old table radios
60 wood cabinet radios
80 old plastic radios
Dozens of old small transistors
Rare RCA A33 radio
Approx. 45 old radio chassis

Antique Microphones

Old Elvis mikes (Sure)
(2) Sure ribbon #330 mikes
Lev 664 mikes
(2) 738 Lev mikes
(2) Old carbon mikes on stands
Several other very old mikes

Jukebox - Testing Equipment

Rock-ola 100 jukebox (needs repairs)
Several old tube testers
Old meters
3 scoops

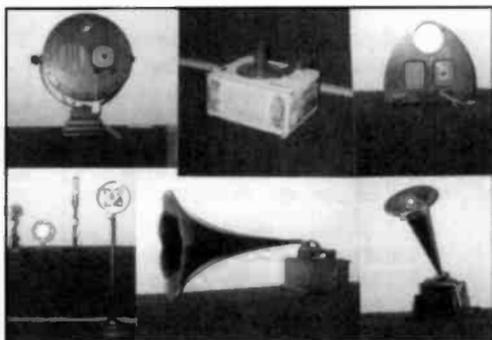
Manuals - Antique Electronic Parts Magazines

Hundreds old manuals for phonographs old radios & TVs
Hundreds & hundreds of items not listed
Hundreds of radio news magazines dated back in 20s
Lots of old tubes & parts of all kinds, antique electronics
Hundreds QST magazines dated back in 20s
Several old caddy tube boxes, RCA, Zenith, GE, etc.

Sale to be conducted by:

Jones Auction Service.

Tom Jones, Pat Suzuki, Larry Miller
(573) 243-8550 • (573) 833-6323



Amplifiers & Speakers - Ham Radio

(2) 1218A Altec speakers
1590 B 200 watt speakers
(2) Kenwood 700 M solid-state
Old tube amplifier
(2) Altec 1218 extra large & powerful speakers
Old metal from round speakers
Dozens of speakers & amplifiers not listed
Hammarlund NQ180 ham radio, very good
Bogen mixer amps
Several other old mixer units

Records & Advertising

Several dozen old Edison cylinder records
Several old Edison thick 78s & 45s
Lots of old advertising signs & brochures
Old VCR advertising mirror with dog
Few old advertising clocks

Owners: Mr. & Mrs. Elmer Southard. Note: Southard TV is not going out of business, only the antique electronic collectibles, only will be sold. This equipment may be seen most any time during business hours but nothing will be sold before auction. Anyone wanting information about equipment may call 573-243-3285 and ask for Elmer. Anyone wanting an auction flyer with pictures mailed, call auction service.

FOR SALE: 1941 Northern Electric K6007 Morse Code Practice Set, 110 VAC, complete working near mint - Offers. Brian Cauthery, VE3DFC, 19150 Hurontario St., RR #1, Caledon, Ontario, Canada L0N 1C0. (519) 927-5858

FOR SALE: Novelty radio N.I.B. Homer Simpson, he's about 8 inches tall - \$35, shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

**HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION
EXPIRED?**

**It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP= MAY02" or earlier.
Renew now!**

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Chassis for Sentinel Catalin #195 Uita, 1940, clean, working, w/buttons, knobs and nice face - \$250. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01516. (508) 476-3229

FOR SALE: Midwest 16 tube chassis for home instruction, AM/FM & 3 shortwaves, very nice front panel, eye tube on front, all complete & nice - \$175 + ship. Model 216 Motorola U.S. Army set R-390 URR - \$150 + ship (heavy). F. Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482

FOR SALE: Philco 37-650, 42-380 - \$120 ea. Various other radios. Lists, SASE please. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8 pm

FOR SALE: DeForest F-5, good condition w/tubes & complete - \$600. Crosley-DeForest, Canadian, DC5-7 restored - \$400. James R. Lopaz, 5467 S 975 E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

FOR SALE: Come see us at RadioActivity 2002 in Beltsville, MD May 16-18, this is a super meet! Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (585) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Rider Vol. 17, gd - \$15. A total of 88 RCA Radio Service Notes from 1963, 1964 & 1966 covering transistor radios, vacuum tube radios, record players & hifi - \$50 for the lot. Philco Service Home Study "Radio Service Fundamentals" 1953, lessons I thru X - \$15 for all. Philco "Everyday Electronics Reference Manual", 36 pp., 1952 - \$8. Philco Service Reference Series "Transistors" 28 pp., 1957 - \$5. Philco Home Study "High-Fidelity & Loudspeaker Systems, 12 pp., 1954 - \$5; "Trouble Shooting Techniques" 12 pp. - \$5. RCA Television Service Data for RCA Victor Models 630TS & 648PTK, 58 pp. - \$15. RCA "Practical Color Television" 1953, 58 pp. w/color illustrations - \$15. Sylvania Tube Substitution Manual, 1951, 39 pp. - \$7. Channel Master "Transistor Radio Service Manual" ca 1960 - \$5. Sams "Radio Industry Red Book" 1938 to 1948 parts listings, 443 pp. - \$15. Sams Red Book Vol II, Oct 1950, 623 pp. - \$15. Philco "Color Television - Simplified Theory & Service Techniques" 1956, 154 pp. - \$10. GE "Entertainment Semiconductor Almanac" 1972, 80 pp. - \$5. All items plus shipping costs. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720. (978) 263-7435. E-mail: w1ry@msn.com

YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE FOR:

**NOS TUBES
CURRENT PRODUCTION TUBES
RADIO GRILL CLOTH
TRANSFORMERS
REFINISHING PRODUCTS
CAPACITORS & RESISTORS
BOOKS, SCHEMATICS
TOOLS & METERS
AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!**



0221 S. MAPLE AVE
TEMPE, AZ 85283

WE ALSO BUY TUBES!
CONTACT US FOR OUR CURRENT BID LIST

WWW.TUBESANDMORE.COM
PHONE: 480.820.5411
FAX: 480.820.4613
OR 800.700.0789

EXTRAVAGANZA '02

Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club
July 12-14, 2002

Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-8123

Come join us for our 17th annual convention

This year we are proud to honor a notable mid-western business leader and manufacturer who made a significant contribution to radio broadcasting as well as radio manufacturing. Powell Crosley left a legacy of ingenuity, creativity and productivity from radios, broadcasting and appliances to automobiles that carried his name.

CROSLY



HIGHLIGHTS:

- HUGE 3-DAY FLEA MARKET
- NOTE: FLEA MARKET STARTS FRIDAY!
- HOSPITALITY UNDER THE BIG TOP
- SATURDAY AUCTION WITH RICH ESTES
- EQUIPMENT CONTEST
- INFORMAL SOCIAL HOUR WITH LIVE ENTERTAINMENT
- CROSLY EXHIBIT
- 4 INFORMATIVE PROGRAMS
- DAILY DRAWINGS

For information or registration contact: Don Colbert, 22400 Nowin, Dearborn, MI 48124. E-mail: donsradio@aol.com or check out our web page at www.antiqueradios.com/marc. Please be sure to include your name, address and a phone number where you can be reached.

EXTRAVAGANZA '02 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! The monies collected from registration are a major source of revenue that helps pay for the event. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Family Registration (All registrants must live at same address)		TOTAL
Current MARC member	\$ 17	\$
Non-MARC member	\$ 25	\$
Outdoor Flea Market sellers. Please note outdoor tables will require a \$10 ea., cash deposit at time of pick-up. The deposit will be returned when the table is returned.		
1st outside Flea Market space (\$20)		\$
Additional outside spaces	<input type="text"/> # spaces x \$10 each	\$
6' table to rent	<input type="text"/> # tables x \$10 each	\$
Under Tent Flea Market sellers		
6' table with 2 chairs	<input type="text"/> # tables x \$20 each	\$
Make check out to MARC for this amount	TOTAL	\$

audioXpress...

It just sounds better!



Subscribe to 12 great issues of hands-on audio...

BUILDING

RESTORING

MODIFYING

From vintage tubes to classic speaker designs to cutting-edge uses of today's technologies...

Find all this and more in the pages of each monthly issue of *audioXpress*.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only \$34.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great magazine.

That's \$54 off the cover price!

CANADA ADD \$12; OVERSEAS-1 YR. \$59.95

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail to custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC,
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876

Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT

www.audioXpress.com

FOR SALE: Hickok scope 15 meg - \$90. Rider manuals Vol. 2-13 - \$18 ea., all for \$175. Sherm Elder, N5ICR, 3435 Gibson, Muskogee, OK 74403. (918) 683-0301. E-mail: shermelder@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: 1928 RCA #106 Tapestry, free standing speaker, fabric good, performs well - \$150 pick up only. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Guild Country Belle 556 wall telephone in excellent working condition - \$65. Zenith Bakelite 1942 Model 6D611, working - \$65. Stromberg-Carlson 1935 SW69 converter, working - \$175. **WANTED:** Stromberg-Carlson Model 60-T tombstone radio in working condition. Arnie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 77080. (713) 939-9221

FOR SALE: Automatic 613X, vg - \$85. Emerson 503, g - \$30. Philco 48-482, exc - \$150. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Knight KN3235C - 35 watt amplifier 2-12AX7A, 1-6AV6, 2-6L6GC, 1-5AS4 output, 4, 8 and 16 ohms excellent physical condition and works great - \$125 + UPS. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Custom cloth-covered wire in eight colors, 18 and 20 gauge solid, 20 gauge stranded. Also cloth-covered power cord. Great for vintage replacement purposes or a classic look for new projects. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (585) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: GE ST2A oscilloscope, ST4A sweep gen., ST5A marker, manuals - \$15 ea. Offer. Pickup. Photofacts, offer. Jim Gaudin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (434) 791-2286

FOR SALE: Service literature. "Emerson Radio Service Manual 1946 - 1947" covers 44 models, 92 pp., soft cover - \$12. "How to Repair Solid State Imports" by Paul Lawrence (TAB Books) 1970, 160 pp., soft cover, includes brand to manufacturer cross reference - \$20. Sylvania "Tube Substitution Manual" 1950, 39 pp. - \$5. Fada Radio "Home Radio" service manuals, early 1950s, in 1" binder w/Fada logo - \$15. GE "Service Manual" radios & TV, 1950, in 2" GE binder - \$10. Motorola "Service Bulletins" & "Service News" in Fada Radio binder, 1952-1956 - \$3. Empty Fada Radio binder, orange imprint on black - \$1. RCA "Radio-Phono-TV Service Tips 1950-1957 in 1" Stancor binder - \$3. All items plus packing/shipping. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720. (978) 263-7435. E-mail: w1ry@msn.com

FOR SALE: Majestic 70B; Majestic 90 consoles; Philco 91-125 chassis; RCA AP951 amplifier. Any offer. Can take to RadioActivity in May. Please call or write. Charles Phillips, Jr., 20 Catherine Ct., Bear, DE 19701. (302) 836-2969

WANTED: Philco 90 and RCA 143, excellent condition, original finish. Mark Murphy, 1135 Gator Tr., West Palm Beach, FL 33409. (561) 687-1417

WANTED: What did the NRI Home Study course cost in 1945, 1950, 1955? Wilbert Kimple, 3015 Kelsey Creek Rd., Spartanburg, SC 29302. E-mail: wwkimple@prodigy.net

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Radio Retailing magazine June 1926 issue. Bill Jewell, 6828 Trinity Landing N, Forth Worth, TX 76132. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED: T-O Zenith H-500 prefer 1951 model, complete, reasonable, good to exc. Bill Rector, 14616 Frances Cir., Omaha, NE 68144. (402) 334-1696

WANTED: Radio News or Radio and TV News magazines from 1950 on up. Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Kealing Ave. Apt. 202, Oak Lawn, IL 60453-4753. (708) 424-2057

WANTED: Cathedral chassis, speaker for Atwater Kent Model 84 radio. Ben Mast, 3253 O St. NW, Washington, DC 20007. (202) 338-7145. E-mail: mast@cais.net

WANTED: Manual (or copy), or even a schematic, Jackson Model 641 signal generator. Tom Boyd, 3910 N. 37th St., Tacoma, WA 98407. (253) 759-5090. E-mail: btse1@attbi.com

WANTED: Boys' First Book of Radio and Electronics by Morgan. Also 2nd, 3rd, 4th. Bob Ryan, 1000 S. Gilbert St., Apt. 132, Hemet, CA 92543-7065

WANTED: Instructor's guides (with answers) for Heathkit study courses EH-702 and EE-101 thru 104. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207



WANTED: Motorola Catalin #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttigrol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Test pattern generator for old black & white tube type TVs. Contact: Vincent E. Lobosco, 151 Farley Ave., Fanwood, NJ 07023-1360. (908) 322-4512. E-mail: vlobosco@comcast.net

WANTED: Horn speakers, woofers, drivers, horns, crossovers, coaxial/triaxial, crossovers. Altec, JBL, Electro-Voice, Jensen, Western Electric, Tannoy, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pochahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Old/unusual light bulbs, neon lamps, bulbs with mercury inside. Can trade. Chris Kocsis, 7315 Oriole Ave., Springfield, VA 22150. (703) 913-9143. E-mail: chris@radix.net



<http://www.allthingsradio.com>

Your One-Stop Online Source For ALL Of Your Radio Needs

- Restored Antique Radios
- Unrestored Antique Radios
- Parts Sets
- Replicas
- Tubes (NOS & Tested Used)
- Electronic Components
- Wood Refinishing Supplies
- Plastic Restoration Supplies
- Reproduction Knobs
- Reproduction Dial Scales
- Reproduction Grille Cloth
- Vintage Test Equipment
- Shop Tools
- Radio Restoration Services
- Technical Data Research Services
- Radio Books (New & Vintage)
- Radio-Related Gift Items
- Radio Clothing
- Memorabilia
- Old Time Radio Lending Library
- Easy-To-Navigate Web Site
- New Items Added Daily

Competitive Pricing & Excellent Customer Service!
Your Satisfaction is 100% Guaranteed

P.O. Box 371708 • El Paso, Texas 79937 • 915-838-8177 (Voice)

FOR SALE: Lots of tube radios, large & small; A to Z; large SASE to: Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

FOR SALE/TRADE: Fisher 800 B stereo AM/FM tuner receiver from late 50's; this model was the hi-end Fisher receiver with separate AM and FM tuning dials, awesome sound, this one has good face panel, all original knobs, some surface discoloration on chassis, insides all original, works OK, needs TLC; pics available; will sell with or without set of 7591s. Hanimex battery powered portable color TV, HK-5110, bright CRT, slightly out of horizontal sync, early 70s. RCA 1" scope, cosmetics fine inside and out, needs power transformer. Three Bozak B-199 woofers, ea. w/two BX-200 tweeters, exc. Three solid state PA amps, one McMartin, two Midlin. Three PA horns, one Atlas, two Ravcon, all vg - \$100 for all/OBO. Still have some wire recorders, mainly Webcor. Admiral 5-Y-22-AN brown Bakelite radio phono, table-top, Deco 40s, looks like Zenith porthole TV. Pair Ampex 630 monitors, vg cosmetics, all orig. inside, one works perfect, one has audio out replaced, works good. CBS 19-HVP-22 experimental rectangular color picture tube, from late 50s/early 60s, has large neck, old type socket, came from CBS Labs, New York City. **WANTED:** Federal Parts: #24, 230 ohm potentiometer; #29-RF transformer; #66-A tapped audio; #53-A headsets; Peliophone 401, 406 speaker. Have good #65 audio for trade. Federally dependent! Always looking for vintage mics by: RCA, WE, Sony, Neumann, Altec, etc. Also, old booms and stands. Need info on battery/AC powered portable pre-amp/PA made for Neumann CMV-3 type bottle mics. Any info helpful. Have pictures! Altec EP6-11P connectors need 2. Please note: Our new Earthlink address! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: witzend99@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: John F. Rider "Television How It Works" 1948, 203 pp., softbound - \$20. "Rider's Cumulative Index for TV Volumes 1 thru 19, softbound - \$8. All items plus packing/shipping. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720. (978) 263-7435. E-mail: w1ry@msn.comm

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=MAY02" or earlier.
Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:
\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: RCA 100 drum speaker - \$35. Sencore SM 159 aligner - \$10. (2) small tube radios - \$15. Zenith L569 chassis - \$30. Sparton RF amps - \$10. Universal 6B tombstone - \$80. (2) Heathkit 7AVOM - \$10. Sencore CG124 colorgen - \$10. Very old Precision 222 lab condenser - \$40. 7-tube wood radio - \$30. Majestic speaker G30 - \$20. Puritan 508 - \$90. GE chairside F665 - \$120. Motorola 68F14 small RP console - \$45. Philco 40-150 - \$100. RCA 6EY3A - \$75. AK44 - \$50. Crosley 58 Buddy Boy - \$395. Wurlitzer jukebox amp #661 - \$50. RCA 100A speaker - \$75. **WANTED:** Chassis for Crosley Super Buddy Boy. Walt Wrabek, 10750 159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Turner JM & 2 mic with box, mint - \$65 ppd. Plus three base mic, mint - \$55 ppd. Steve Treston, 68 Columbia St., So. Hadley, MA 01075. (800) 947-2267, ext. 315. E-mail: shipping@xitec.com

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson Mod 130H @ 8 a/o - \$60. Freshman Masterpiece a/o w/tubes @ 10, (5) 201As - \$175. Philco c/rad no square dials, green, left & right, dark case a/o @ 10 - \$45. Silvertone t-stone Mod 1964 a/o - \$135. Eico VTVM Mod 249 - \$30. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
www.antiqeradio.com

Our site includes highlights from
current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

Plus:

- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Radio Club Listing
- List of Books for Sale
- Subscription Information
- Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may
send e-mail and orders for
books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think
about A.R.C. on the Web!

EUROPEAN RADIOS (VINTAGE)

RADIOS! Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Nordemende, Blaupunkt, also English, French, Yugoslavian, Polish and Russian radios, etc. All radios are subject to prior sale! For a complete list, please send SASE or visit our Web Page: Rgbent.com

Call 732-607-0299 • Fax 732-679-8524

E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 77
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: 1942 Motorola portable radio, Model 61L11 or 61L12 in excellent cond. Also owner's manual. Mike Hanke, PO Box 773, Wausau, WI 54402

WANTED: Tubes wanted. Transmitting, receiving, unused in original boxes. Fast cash. Also want to buy: HV doorknob caps, military (MS) connectors, unused, quantities. SASE tube list. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, PO Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 38310-8813. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: R-174/URR radio receiver for AN/GRR-5 command set. B. Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (989) 595-6483

WANTED: A hi-fam radio made by Sarkes Tarzian, in Bloomington, IN, circa 1950. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

WANTED: Abbottwares chassis, Philco 602C (M.A.J.A. II, p. 219). Ray Windrix, 617 N. Murray, Colorado Springs, CO 80915. (719) 597-5098. (719) 596-7196

WANTED: Does anybody have anything on a Grantline Model 508-7? Florian A. Rogowski, 26103 Cunningham, Warren, MI 48091

WANTED: Old guitars/guitar amplifiers, effects pedals. Vox, Fender, Supro, Silvertone, Gibson, Maestro, FuzzFace, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pochahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Sales literature, or good copy, for RCA B-52 automobile/home radio. Old car radio signs. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

WANTED: Bottom doors to a late model Victrola VVXVI machine with lock sets and measures 9 3/4 x 24 1/2 and with no veneer damage dark red brown mahogany stain. Raymond Harms, 14710 U.S. Hwy 231, Union Grove, AL 35175. (256) 498-5864

WANTED: Philco Model 49-503, also knobs for my American Bosch Model 28. Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319



WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

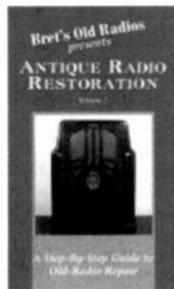
WANTED: Handle for Zenith Trans-Oceanic A600. Stanley Jennings, PO Box 185, Washington Depot, CT 06794-0185. (860) 868-2046. E-mail: stanley.jennings@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Literature showing 1958 thru 1961 GE trans. portable radios. Mike Hanke, PO Box 773, Wausau, WI 54402

WANTED: Hallicrafters 5R50?, 51?, 52? (the chartreuse model) 1952 Continental clock radio. Tom Root, 1508 Henry Ct., Flushing, MI 48433. (810) 659-5404. E-mail: tomroot1@juno.com

RESTORATION VIDEO!

Come along as a 1936 Philco is transformed from "flea market find" to working, museum-ready show-piece! Along the way, you'll get basic tube theory, basic receiver theory, plus learn to trouble-shoot your set, test voltages, rebuild Bakelite-block capacitors, repair an old lacquer finish without stripping, and much more. For beginning- and intermediate-level restorers, or any old radio lover!



run time: 115 minutes

A GREAT GIFT IDEA!

ORDER TODAY!
\$29.99 + \$3 S&H
payable to
Bret Menassa at:

Bret's Old Radios
P.O. Box 51671
Denton, TX 76206

bretsoldradios@att.net

© 2001 Bret's Old Radios



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P.O. BOX 652
SPRINGVALE, ME 94083

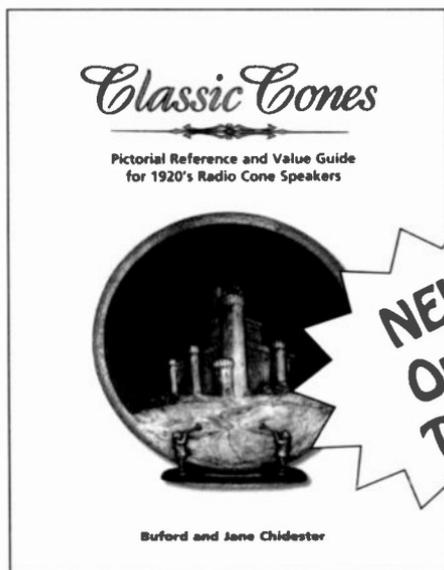
TEL: 207-490-5870

FAX: 207-490-2228

Visit or contact us via our web site at:
<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

Classic Cones

By Buford and Jane Chidester



Pictorial Reference & Value Guide for 1920's Radio Cone Speakers

**Hundreds of Full Color Photographs
Original Advertising
Alphabetical Index of Mfrs.
122 pages**

\$25.95 – Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Mar-02)

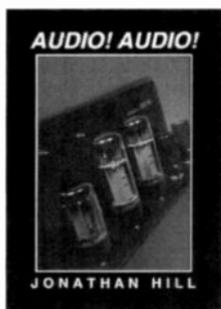
Collecting International Radios

Tickling the Crystal: Domestic British Crystal Sets of the 1920s

by Ian L. Sanders.

Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets. Twelve chapters on history, circuits, aerials, headphones, etc. Chapter thirteen contains photos, detailed description, original price, etc. of hundreds of sets. Seven appendices. Index. B&W photos. 8 1/2" x 12", 256 pages. Hardcover.

NEW — \$64.95



Audio! Audio! by Jonathan Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. 8 1/4" x 12", 95 pages. Softcover — \$19.95



Radio Art by Robert Hawes. Illustrated radio history. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains American sets: Airline, Atwater Kent, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, GE, Majestic, Philco, RCA, Zenith, and others. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 1/4" x 12", 128 pages. Hardcover. — \$9.95



Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition by Jonathan Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. Includes a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972. 8 1/2" x 12", 320 pages. Hardcover. — \$64.95



Old Radio Sets by Jonathan Hill. The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 6" x 8", 32 pages. Softcover. — \$4.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(M 11-02)

FOR SALE/TRADE: Millen type octal ceramic sockets, also 4, 5, & 6 pin - \$3 ea. Other types as well. A. Bruno, 24 Bulternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR SALE: Rider Television Manuals, volumes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 - \$15 ea.; all for - \$60 plus postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: How to Make a Flewelling Receiving Set, 12 pages, softbound, 1923 - \$12. Zenith Service Manual for Models using the 23XC36, 25XC38 and 23XC38Z series chassis, and additional schematics, softbound, vg - \$12. Philco Electronics Catalog, 1957, 224 pages, vg - \$20. Sams Replacement Control Guide, 1955-1967, softbound, g - \$12. Photofact Annual Index, 1981, softbound, g - \$10. Photofact Annual Index, 1982, softbound, vg - \$12. GE Replacement Semiconductor Guide, 1974, softbound - \$12. Auto Radio Paper: Bendix Auto Radio Service Manual, 1956 Ford - \$5; Bendix Auto Radio Replacement Parts List, 1949-54 - \$7; Bendix Auto Radio Service Manual for 1949-1954 and 1957 Fords - \$15. Auto radio owners manual, installation and operating instructions (including schematics) for the following makes and Models: Chevrolet 1946; Ford M-2; Ford CF739; Mercury 3SM 757; Galvin CT6 for 1946 Chevrolet; Motorola 451; Mopar 801 for 1942 Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler; Mopar 602 for 1941-1942 Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto and Chrysler; Packard P 1935; Philco S-1924 for 1942 Studebaker; Philco S-1927 Air Master for 1942 Studebaker; Philco S-1926 DeLuxe Multi Button for 1942 Studebaker; Mopar 608 for Plymouth P-24; Mopar 834 for 1954 DeSoto, S21-S22; Mopar 812 for Plymouth, P22-P23, Dodge D33, D34; Mopar 815 for Chrysler C-51, C52; Mopar 603 for Plymouth P-17, P-1 Dodge D-29, D-30; only - \$7 each! Dick Desjarlais, Dicks Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: Dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Everready Model 1, good condition, no tubes - \$150. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. (831) 438-0159, evenings. E-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net. Web: <http://pws.prserve.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm>

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

May 10 for Jun. 2002 Issue

Jun. 10 for Jul. 2002 Issue

Boxed. Photo. & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Books: Harmsworth's Wireless Encyclopedia, 1923, 3 volume set of books in excellent condition - \$225 plus postage. Roger Hart, VA30A, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

FOR SALE: Gilfillan 1947 Model 56B in good working condition, wood cabinet - \$70 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradians@aol.com

FOR SALE: Domain name vintage-radio.biz, taking offers till 6/30/02. Steve Kuhn, 503 E. Market St., Lockhart, TX 78644. (512) 398-7777

FOR SALE: RCA N.O.S. 45 phonograph cartridge by Aco #SN-45 mono crystal 3.0v. - \$37 ppd. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

FOR SALE: (220) Radio magazines, 1924 thru 1980 - \$1 to \$2.50 each. SASE. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Philco 87, RCA 29K, Silvertone 6093 consoles, average condition, will part out. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$250 NOS, \$110 used
VT-25, VT-25A \$60 NOS, \$30 used
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used
101D / 101F \$185 NOS, \$110 used (TB)
101D / 101F \$60 NOS, \$30 used (ST)
102D / 102F \$185 NOS, \$110 used (TB)
102D / 102F \$50 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
205D/E \$750 NOS, \$475 used (TB)
205F \$275 NOS, \$135 used
211A/D/E \$400 NOS, \$200 used
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used
216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used
252A \$1200 NOS, \$750 used
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used
262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
262B/264A \$60 NOS \$30 used
264B/C \$50 NOS, \$25 used
274A / 274B \$250 NOS, \$150 used
274A / 274B \$350 NOS engraved base
282A / 412A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
300A \$1000 NOS, \$750 used/mint

300B \$850 NOS, \$500 used (engraved base)
300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)
310A/B / 311A \$35 NOS, \$18 used
331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS
348A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
350B \$220 NOS, \$110 used
345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
418A \$12 NOS, \$6 used
417A / 420A-\$755 \$20 NOS
421A \$50 NOS 422A \$65 NOS
347A / 437A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA \$45 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$110 used
10 Balloun \$70 NOS, \$35 used
10 Balloun "Meshplate" \$125 NOS

112A Balloun \$25 NOS, \$13 used
26/226 Balloun \$10 NOS, \$5 used
45/245 Balloun \$65 NOS, \$35 used
45 Balloun "Meshplate" \$150 NOS
50 Balloun \$200 NOS, \$110 used
50 Balloun "Meshplate" \$300 NOS
71A Balloun \$25 NOS, \$13 used
80/280 Balloun \$35 NOS, \$15 used
83, 7355, 7408 \$10 NOS
211 RCA / United \$120 NOS
800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS
845 RCA \$375 NOS, \$175 used
5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
5692 Red Base \$42 NOS, \$20 used
6550 Tungpol / 211 GE \$65 NOS
7189A US Brands \$15 NOS
7591A \$45 NOS, \$20 used
61.6GC RCA Black Plate \$50 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken \$18 used
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$10 NOS
5AR4 Mullard \$46 NOS
EL34 Mullard \$65 NOS, \$25 used
EL37 Mullard \$80 NOS, \$35 used
KT66 Genalex / GEC \$80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$175 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$160 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our

Detailed "Want to Buy List"

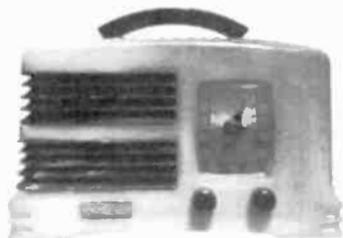
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

WANTED: Andrews Deresnadyne battery radio. **FOR SALE:** Many, many consoles, inquire. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

WANTED: Catalin circle piece for Motorola 50XC, NBC chimes. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: jessefinkelstein@yahoo.com. No calls please

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Tube CBs by General RadioTelephone, Utica, Polycomm. Other high end tube CBs considered. Also need manuals for Collins TDO transmitter, Navy RBM series receiver. Originals preferred, but good photocopies OK. Shane Ward, 8 Pond St., 2nd Fl., Amesbury, MA 01913. (978) 815-4275. E-mail: n1dmxradio@aol.com



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Any Swan, Heath, Drake equipment or accessories. Working or not. Julius Peitsch, WA8X, 110 Dawn Ave., Roscommon, MI 48653. (989) 275-3420. E-mail: oldradio@voyager.net

WANTED: Pre-octal tubes, 2-digit balloon or ST, Western Electric tennis balls, N.O.S. or used. Send me your list for my consideration. Jeff Arndt, 908 6th St., Kewaunee, WI 54216-1718. (920) 323-6789

WANTED: Collections and accumulations of tube radios, transistor radios, tube hi-fi, communication equipment, microphones, old tubes, etc. in Northeast. Will travel to pickup. Also want Addison 2s, 5s. and a Spartan Bluebird. Quick fair prices paid, save this ad for when it is time to sell. **HELP:** Who restores Coca-Cola cooler radios, or has decals? Who has Predicta knobs, N.O.S. or repro? Who has good picture tube for Predicta Barberpole? Who knows how to repair the small RCA 45 record players (parts)? Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516. E-mail: Radioorphanage@attbi.com

WANTED: Zenith cabinet for any of these models: 12S205, 12S232, 12S245, 12S265, 12S266. 12S267, 12S268, and 12S374. I have a 1204 chassis and speaker but need a cabinet. Louis deGonzague, 15 Gail Ln., Latham, NY 12110. (518) 783-6327. E-mail: Zenith@nycap.rr.com



VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Components • Supplies • Sales • Service

Our charter is fundamental.....

We want to become THE primary source for all your vintage electronic requirements – by offering YOU quality products backed by exceptional service.

We Continue To Expand Our Product Line Here Are Some Of Our Offerings:

- **CABINET RESTORATION** – Howard  HOWARD wood products, Mohawk lacquers & toners, Novus plastic polishes, Zenith almond sticks
- **CAPACITORS** – Electrolytic, film and silver mica
- **DIAL BELTS** – Generic dial belt replacement kit
- **DIAL LAMPS & FUSES** – wide selection
- **GLASS DIAL REPLACEMENTS** – We have begun to manufacture glass dial replacements – contact us for details
- **RESISTORS** – Film, power, carbon composition
- **POTENTIOMETERS** – Single/dual, audio/linear
- **POWER CORD** – Cloth-covered with outer braid
- **POWER PLUGS** – Vintage style 2 prong plugs



• **SUPPLIES & TOOLS** – Adhesives, lubricants, solvents, cleaners & electronic tools from GC

• **TRANSFORMERS** – We distribute the complete Hammond line of transformers & inductors



HAMMOND MANUFACTURING

- **VACUUM TUBES** – We have a very large inventory of NOS and quality used tubes – Contact us with your needs today!
- **WIRE** – Cloth-covered solid & stranded wire



****Now Available****

Our Collector's Guide To Antique Radio – 5th Edition

- Over 9000 Radio Listings!
- Updated Price Guidelines
- Many New Color Photos
- Expanded to 285 pages

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order!!

Ask for a free brochure and our new upcoming full catalog

Radio Daze buys vintage electronic items, vacuum tubes, parts, literature, & advertising plus complete collections and bulk/lot sales.



Visit Our On-Line Catalog At:
www.radiodaze.com



MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE

7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506

Tel: 585-624-9755 Fax: 800-456-6494

email: info@radiodaze.com

Radio Daze, LLC – A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: Airline gold GX-201A tubes, strong, used, 7 available – \$85 each. Igor Golio, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ, 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golio@lucent.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters: S-38 – \$50; S-40 – \$50. RCAs: 100A Speaker – \$65; 8X521 – \$40. Sonoras: WCU246 – \$30; RBU176 – \$35. Stromberg-Carlson 1100 – \$45. Radiola 61-3 – \$35. Olympic 7421W – \$45. Silvertones: 6016 – \$45; 15 – \$30. GE's: 201 – \$30; 136 – \$25. Emerson 587B – \$35. Zenith H725 – \$35. Philco 42-321 – \$35. **WANTED:** IF transformer Philco 57. Tom Guastella, 1633 West 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only – \$3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@att.net

FOR SALE: Collection, 5 years, magazines: A.R.C., AWA OTB, Electric Radio – Open to offers. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@attbi.com

FOR SALE: National Union G-619, g – \$60. Hallicrafters 7M66, g – \$55. Radiola 61-1, g – \$55. Gilbert Simpson, 8 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: 65 year ham accumulation. List e-mail attachment or SASE. Bill Carley, W3PCB, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill_carley@hotmail.com

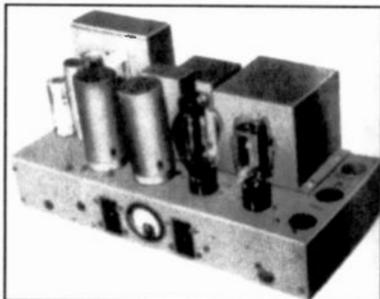
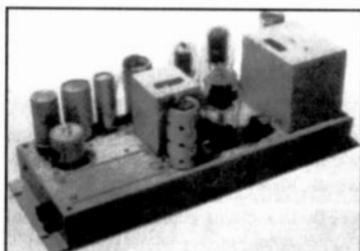
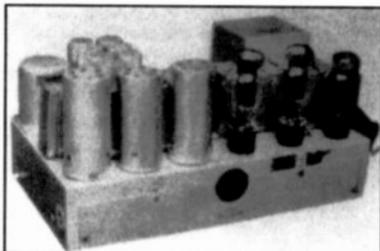
FOR SALE: Garage sale; cleaned out attic of 1930-40s radio shop. Complete radios, cathedrals, tombstones, tabletops, consoles, chassis, speakers, cabinets, parts, Hickok test equipment. Everything from Atwater to Zenith. Bring a large truck, make a fair offer and haul it away! Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-3200

FOR SALE: Model 2418A GE Mickey Mouse white table radio, like new, working. Radiola III, exc cond. RCA 8" B&W TV, 1956 Mod 8-PT-7031T, working, complete. Emerson AC-DC 4-tube miniature radio, 1939? w/waffle grille, beautiful lights, has hum. L-Tatro tombstone farm radio AM/SW beautiful – \$60. Crosley 8H3 tombstone complete, lights hum. Assortment of electric Philco, RCA, GE, signs (indoor) & clocks. DeForest, Crosley in small mahogany cabinet w/lid. Same as Crosley Pup. 10" 1947 B&W TV works, like 630TS. Have many tombstone, cathedrals radio in need of cabinet or chassis repair. HT30 Hallicrafters transmitter, exc orig. RCA 621TS, have 3. **WANTED:** QSL cards, 1930s-1940s, Radio Retailing, Radio News, Radio Today. Call: Bohemian Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Sentinel Radio 284-1 (See Bunis) BC, AC/DC, white plastic, g – \$60 + S&H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (731) 285-5120, after 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: 1934 Motorola S-10 Lazy Boy amplifier/speaker cabinet (tabletop version) – \$285. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Avenue NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452. E-mail: wkusa@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Antique Arvin Radio 5"x6"x4" deep, metal cab. 3 tubes, hums – \$20. BK #445 picture tube rejuvenator – \$50. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10717 Ames Street
Fairfax, VA 22032
Tel. (703) 273-3866
E-mail: cong@cox.rr.com

WANTED: Zenith console 12-U -159, 12-A-58, or 9-S-262. Orig. or restored. Ken Hultgren, 126 Chapman Pl. Bldg. 19, Leominster, MA 01453. (978) 353-3720, days. E-mail: kenneth.hultgren@ps.ge.com

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!**

WANTED: Knob for American Bosch Ambrorola and rheostat knob for Freed-Eisemann NR-5. Frank Kamer, 12432 Elizabeth Cv., Midwest City, OK 7313C. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkamer@mmcable.com

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and A.C. sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (585) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: www.ehscott.com

WANTED: Peter Pan cathedral. Paying more than top dollar for extra nice one. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. E-mail: gandmwilson@interbaun.com

WANTED: Philco butterfly project radio, electronically complete with a cabinet needing restoration. Ed Kulavick, 2235 Carabel Ave., Lakewood, OH 44107. (216) 228-2947

WANTED: Scott 23 Imperial amp/power supply chassis (uses four 2A3 tubes), Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 406-1266

WANTED: 1930s-1950s folk art style or unusual design radio. Typically these were made by small companies or individuals, using an AA5 chassis. Some examples I have are a log cabin, oriental design painted on a straw cabinet, and a wood mosaic design. Send pic, description and price. Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Ln., Winchester, MA 01890. (781) 729-1873, after 7 pm

WANTED: Grebe audio transformer, CR-9 or -12; 1931 Zenith Model 103 hi-boy. Thanks. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (845) 266-4257. E-mail: hicksriley@earthlink.net

WANTED: Transformers for Pilot battery set (1920s). Will read Pilot #381 on top. Need two. Dennis Henrichs, PO Box 1717, Medical Lake, WA 99022-1717

Kentucky June 21-22
Cincinnati Antique Radio Society

Radiatorama

Florence, KY
Signature Inn
(859) 371-0081

Fri. Sign-in • Sat. Meet - Dawn

Info: Bob White (513) 385-8291
crosley@fuse.net

WANTED: Large collections of electronic equipment such as ham radios, shortwave radios, tube related stereo or broadcast gear. Will pick up in NY, NJ, Conn., Penn., and pay cash. Juan Remus, 2 Springbriar Ln., Kings Park, NY 11754. (631) 544-6004



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios. except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801 (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Meter for 275 Matchbox, Sams AR-14, 15, 16 and range knob for HP8640B. J. R. Linden, K7PUR. Cave Creek, AZ 85331. (480) 488-5205. E-mail: jlinden@usa.net

WANTED: Cabinet, knobs and dial scale for a small metal Arvin radio Model 524. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Zenith speaker for Walton radio. Speaker is 8-inch diameter and copper-bronze in color. Needed to complete restoration and will pay too much! Bill Rutkowski, 1665 S.E. 5th St., Deerfield Beach, FL 33441. (954) 421-7420

Join the
AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

Membership is only \$20 per year (\$25 per year elsewhere) Write to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>



Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



NEW

Price Guide

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 5th Edition by John Slusser. 9,000+ sets from the 1920s to the 1950s. Updated prices. Many color photos, 264 pages. Available Now. — **\$19.95**



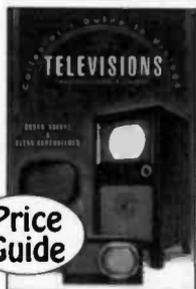
Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. — **\$16.95**

Index to A.R.C., 1984-99. Sibley. Index to articles in *Antique Radio Classified*. **\$15.00**

Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. Identification and values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. **NEW \$19.95**

Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. **NEW \$25.95**



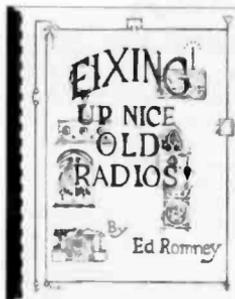
Price Guide

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. Includes info. about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 & transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos, 176 pages. — **\$15.95**



Price Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — **\$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — **\$35.00**



Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — **\$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

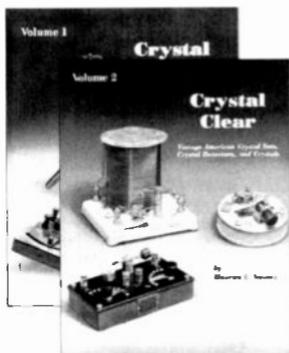
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Mar-02)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*

The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. **NEW \$25.95**

Tickling the Crystal, Sanders. *Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets from the 1920s. 200+ B&W photos. 2001. 256 pgs. NEW \$64.95*

Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*



Price Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file



(Mar 02)

FOR SALE: Adams-Morgan 1921 Paragon RA10, good condition - \$925, shipping extra. Sid Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 645-4491. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

SEND US YOUR...

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS and

SUB #

MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: TEC Bookstore closeout, all new: Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions - \$12.50; Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, 1 & 2 - \$17.50 ea., set - \$33; Crystal Fire - \$18.50; Golden Age of Televisions - \$11.50. All postpaid. Robert P. Morrison, 10238 117th Ln., Live Oak, FL 32060-6716. (386) 362-1521. E-mail: rrmorison@suwanneevally.net

FOR SALE: Heath C-3, Eico 950B capacitor checkers - \$25. RCA 123 flyback & yoke tester - \$25. B&K 606 tube tester - \$30. Fisher 500C receiver - \$250. Masoco ME60 tube amp, uses 807s - \$50. Jim Havlicek, 531 Wentworth, Calumet City, IL 60409. (708) 891-5550, before 5 CST, (708) 730-7549, after

FOR SALE: Western Electric handset, E1-Type 557 B - \$20. (2) Wheeler Sound Powered handset - \$15 each. Couch handset, coil ok, cord open - \$10. Multi-voltage transformer, input-120 volts AC, output, 15, 18 and 20 volts AC, in nice (home brew, 1920s?), solid wood case, hard rubber panel, 9" by 5 1/2" by 4 1/2" - \$25. RCA Plain Talk and Technical Tips, Vol. 1-12, August 1958-December 1969, RCA Service Notes File, 1954-1966 (Television), 1965-1968 (Television, Radio, Phono and Tape), 1963-1966 (Television), 1967-1979 (Television), 1969 (Radio service data) - \$25 each. Military, GE Dynamotor and Interphone Amplifier Model AM-26/AIC - \$15. Cornell-Dubilier Vibrator, Type 4123 (double unit), N.I.B. - \$15. Cornell Dubilier Capacitor manual, 1948, vg - \$12. Auto radio, Custom dash, pushbuttons, AM, for 1968 Pontiac - \$35. GE Transistor Manual, 1964, vg - \$20. Allied's Radio Data handbook, 1943, vg - \$20. Rider's complete index for TV Vol.1-9 - \$5. Rider's cumulative index for TV, Vol. 1-14 - \$5. Rider's cumulative index for TV, Vol. 1-15 - \$5. AudioResearch instructions for Type LSR-318 radio beacon transmitter, 1935 - \$10. Operating instructions for Harvey Wells MR-25, marine radio telephone equipment, undated - \$5. Harvey Wells MR operating instructions, 1940 - \$5. Gonsset G-43 communications receiver Model 3241 instruction manual, undated, fair - \$8. Atlas Aircraft instructions and parts list for generator ML8017-54, for U.S. Coast Guard - \$8. Jefferson-Travis Model 48 Marine Radio Manual - \$8. Sylvania News Technical Section, August 1946 to November, 1954 - \$25. Sylvania News, Technical Section, January 1955 to December 1957 - \$25. Sylvania News, Technical Section, January 1958 to February 1968 - \$30. Sylvania Service Literature for 1970-1971 models, including Televisions, Radios and Phonos, complete with schematics, service data, alignment procedures, etc.; a must for you, if you service 1970s vintage products for the baby-boomer generation - \$40. Dicks Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: Dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit electronic keyer Model HD-1410 - \$50. Headphones 20s-30s vintage - \$30 ea. Wheatstone bridge - \$20. Zenith Royal 500, white, does not work, good cosmetics - \$50. About 100 pcs, 15" lg. rods of Tophet A resistance material - \$20. Assorted N.O.S. Zenith TV modules - \$20. Little Professor Calculator - \$20. All plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Eters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694. E-Mail: w3psu@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Hundreds of radios, parts, supplies, batteries, books, etc. Buy some. Sell some. Jim Hale, The Radio Bus, 9305-B Spotswood Trl., Stanardsville, VA 22973. Web: www.theradiobus.com

FOR SALE: Navy receiver, radio receiver equipment, Mod REP, as is - \$75. SONOR Mod DF6X - \$35. Silvertone, Cat. No. 1 Metal - \$60. Super Radio III, GE, like new in the box - \$50. Ward's Airline Mod 93BR-715A - \$90. Trans-Oceanic B-600, plays - \$165. Trans-Oceanic Y600, plays - \$250. Westinghouse H761N7, AM/FM - \$50. Concord Dynamic Mic, D-305 - \$8. 15-page Heathkit builder's guide w/info, 1965 - \$8. Apple Computer, Mod 6200, 1 GB hard drive, 16 MB RAM, Word, monitor, keyboard, processor Mac. 05V.7.51 - \$200. (2) Gonsset Communicator III Transceiver - \$60 each or \$100 for both. Regency Imperial II transceiver, tube, 55B/DSB, as is - \$35. Manuals for sale - Call. Radio Shack DX390, complete part radio in parts - \$30. Realistic programmable scanner, cat. no. 20-126, in original box - \$50. Grunow Teledial, Mod 1291, parts - Call. Panasonic RA6600 stereo system, w/turntable, AM/FM, 8-track w/speakers - \$100. Transistor, GE SportMate, P-860A - \$18. Standard Mod SR-G24 - \$75. Silvertone #9001 - \$45. Ross 13-Transistor, AM/FM/SW - \$25. Panasonic AM only, R1599 - \$25. Westinghouse, AM/FM, H761H7 - \$50. Philco 39-7 - \$60. Radio for the Millions, book - \$35. Radio Amateur Handbook, 1960 - \$25. Stromberg-Carlson 1204HM - \$50. National Union G619 - \$30. Also tubes for sale. All above + shipping. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

FOR SALE: TV Repair Course: 100 Volumes, DeVry Technical Institute - \$15 plus UPS charges. Kenneth Meyer, 502 Redwood Dr., Aviston, IL 62216 (618) 228-7522

FOR SALE: QST magazines: 1931, '35, '36, '41, '43, '44, '45, '50, '51, '52, '53, '56, '57, '59, '61, '64, '65, '67, '68, '70, years; '41, '43 are complete others are not; years '35, '36, '41, like new, others are vg to g; prices - \$1 to \$1.75 ea. Please e-mail: for \$ on years & months. Randy Cunningham, K4RHH, 411 Woodhaven Dr., Lynchburg, VA 24502. (434) 239-6127. E-mail: rwc-radiocollector@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Philco 20 cathedral, cabinet good, some speaker grille damage, best offer over - \$175. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8552. E-mail: gutekunstm@aol.com

FOR SALE: Rare, only 50 ever made. Ebony wood Capehart-Steinway Model 400P concert grand radio console, flip over record changer, 30 watt triode p.p.p. 2a3 amp, AM-FM-SW tuner, Altec 600 12" full range speaker; located in Sanford, Florida - \$2.5k. Lots more, see my April A.R.C. ad page 34. Vernon Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton WA 98055. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

Estes Auctions



*Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service*

Vintage Radio & Television Auction at the Seville Antique Auction Barn 8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio

Saturday, June 29, 2002 @ 10 AM

Estes Auctions will conduct a radio and television auction to dispense a collection of television and television related cameras. This collection is from the Pittsburgh area and will have over 50 TV sets. Also selling novelty crystal sets, many tubes, some very early types, DeForest and others. Over 100 table radios, a selection of battery sets, horn speakers and other types, tombstone and cathedral sets, amateur radio items and much more. Check our web site at www.estesauctions.com.

Term: Cash/Check/Visa/MasterCard. Bank letter of credit or reference if not known by our firm.

Lodging: Comfort Inn Motel: (330) 769-4949.

**ESTES AUCTIONS
7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256**

**Richard Estes – Auctioneer
Bob Dobush – Tube Advisor &
Technical Support
Kim Graca – Technical Support
Will Kimble - App.**

**Phone: (330) 769-4992
Fax: (330) 769-4116
E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com
Web: www.estesauctions.com**

FOR SALE: Radiola balanced amp – \$260. Aeriola Sr – \$220. Philmore Crystal set – \$70. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (845) 528-6857

FOR SALE: Emerson Model 652B – \$30. Silvertone portable Model 8210 – \$25. Transistors Hitachi 862R Marie – \$30. Ormscolite two transistor boys radio – \$40. Emerson 888 Vanguard – \$40. Starlite Deluxe 10 transistor – \$25. Plus shipping. Steve Levkulich, 13513 Havendale Dr., Brook Park, OH 44142. (216) 676-0435

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
MAY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: 1935 ARRL Handbook – \$15. 1943 Everybody's Radio Manual – \$10. 1941 RCA Radiotron Handbook – \$10. Joe Duffin, 4 W. Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 778-1436

FOR SALE: Fischer quack ozone generator, 5 x 9 x 6 leatherette case, marble panel, 110 vac schematic. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504. (541) 773-5214. E-mail: w7Ing@arrl.net

FOR SALE: DeWald hifi tube amp – \$35. Dynaco preamp PAs – \$65. FM3 tuner – \$55. Bogen tube tuner – \$20. Freshman Masterpiece – \$75. Motorola 6P34E clean – \$40 many others. Transistors: Arvin 64R38 – \$25; Channel Master 6512, boxed – \$30; Continental TR1067, boxed – \$35; Emerson 991, boxed – \$25; Penncrest 6TP555 – \$25; Philco T7126 – \$50; RCA 3RH34E – \$25; Regency TR1G – \$125; Seminole 1010 – \$30; Stantex 222 – \$35. Trancels: T11 – \$30; TR81 – \$30. Many Zenith Royals – \$30; TO – \$65. Many others. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc2@juno.com

FOR SALE: Central Electronics Model B sideband selector w/Q-multiplier – \$100. Heath IT-17 tube checker – \$50. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 250 transistor radio for parts, fair shape – \$25. USA postage included. Radio sale Web site: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/xstr.html>. Donald M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco Model 70 and Model 90 partial chassis, call for details. Philco 40-120 wood radio – \$50. Philco 46-350 portable – \$35. Emerson Model 587A – \$35. Zenith Model R723 – \$50. RCA 45 phonos "How to repair" – \$11 ppd. Plus UPS chgs on Radios. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Early stuff! Jove (Bunnell & Co.) crystal detector, (see pg. 130 of Crystal Clear) very nice item – \$225. Murdoch phone condenser for board sets – \$25. Early porcelain rheostat, 3-3/4" diameter – \$35. Nickel-plated straight key on Radion base, different – \$50. Marconi grid leak stand – \$25. Early tubes: (2) U.S. Navy CG-1162, (transmitting), brass, tipped, good, in original boxes, – \$50; Same, without box, display only – \$8; WD-12, brass, tipped, display – \$8; VT-1, tipped, display – \$12; (2) 201-A, brass, tipped, good – \$35. Tubular audion (Cunningham?) display – \$55. Type 120, with right-angled socket, good – \$15; Same, no socket, good – \$10. (12) Type UV-199, good – \$12. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: B&K Model 600 tube tester, radios, what makes do you collect? Art Collatz, N7818 Barker Lake Rd., Winter, WI 54896. (715) 266-2107

INDIANA - May 10-11

THE INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY Our Thirty First Annual Spring Meet

Greenfield, Indiana - Great indoor/outdoor space at the Hancock County Fairgrounds South from I-70 at State Road 9, exit 104, two blocks North of US-40, one mile East of SR-9

Friday May 10

4:00 pm to 8:00 pm, Swap n' Sell - Indoor set up only on Friday. The 4H building provides ample indoor space with tables. There is a large bay door for easy entry. Pull up your vehicle and unload for a busy Friday and Saturday.

Saturday May 11

7:00 Radio Swap n' Sell.

Indoor and outdoor setup.

9:00 am Contest and display set up.

Contest judging at 10:00 am

11:30 am Awards Luncheon

12:30 pm Vintage Radio Repair and Restoration Seminars

Old Equipment Contest categories:

1. Indiana Made Radio
2. Battery Radio, 1920's
3. AC Wood Table Radios of the 30's and 40's. This will be our "Context" category. Judging includes how well the radio is displayed in a 30's or 40's setting.
4. AM AC/DC Plastic Table Radios of the 1950's
5. Open - (Radio Related You Decide!

Operating Radio Display categories:

1. 1920's Battery Radio with a horn speaker
2. 1930's AC Radio

Display of radio or related equipment. Want to show off a set, generate a discussion? Space will be available to place your equipment on display.

Registration fee is \$5.00 per family for both days. One Swap n' Sell space (indoor or outdoor) is \$10.00 each for both days. Send check for space reservation, payable to IHRS, to Fred Prohl, 3129 Lanam Ridge Road, Nashville, IN 47448 Info: Glenn Fitch (765)565-6911 glenn.fitch@cnz.com or Fred Prohl (812)988-1761 forohi@att.net

Update information at: indianahistoricalradio.org

WANTED: Headshell and counterweight for a Marantz TT1060 turntable and the same for a Fisher MT6420 turntable. Anton Johannes, 3503 Rte. 52, Pine Bush, NY 12566

WANTED: Schematic for Fisher amp, Model X-101-C. Dwight Hill, 1209 Royal Pointe Dr., Bloomington, IL 61704. (309) 663-7599. E-mail: hill.fam@gte.net

WANTED: Your N.O.S. vacuum tubes. We are always buying tubes in quantity send us your list we will promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (585) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com

WANTED: Grebe original instruction manuals. audio transformers. AK Green 3 tube island. Buy or trade. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kks@epix.net

— WANTED —

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

WANTED: Radio Shack Science Fair 130 in One Electronic Project Lab or a photocopy of the manual would be OK. Norman Jordan, KOSEJ, PO Box 213, Hills, MN 56138. (507) 962-3458

WANTED: Escutcheon plate and knobs for Model 90 Philco. Lawrence G. Atkins, PO Box 455, Camden, TN 38320. (731) 584-7037. E-mail: lgatkins@usit.net

WANTED: Front lower Telefunken logo emblem for Model Opus 7. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010. (305) 884-2175, leave message

WANTED: N.O.S. or used 6L6 (G, B, C), EL34, 6V6GT, pairs pref. Can pick up in Northeast. Lyle Wecker, 859 Chenango, Binghamton, NY 13901. (607) 723-1601

WANTED: Connecticut J-113, 3 ohm rheostat. Radio Shop, Echophone Grand battery radio, with internal horn. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

WANTED: Bendix 2051U TV fine tuning knob, rear cover for 12" Zenith porthole TV; Philco 20 speaker. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Allied, Knight, Lafayette, EICO manuals and catalogs. **FOR TRADE:** Knight, Lafayette, Heath manuals and catalogs. A. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

WANTED: Shure desk microphones especially Models CR20SLA and 520SL "green bullet," cash or trade. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

New Wireless Pioneers

**Books, Magazines, Literature
Bought and Sold**

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

**Pre-1900 Electricity • Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless • Pre-1940 Television
Pre-1950 Computers • Early X-Ray**

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.

Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer

P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

FOR SALE: Go to our Web site at gn4radios.com. Very nice original Scott 23 Stamford. Beautiful original 5G403 Universal Zenith - \$245. Zenith 7J232 Walton's. Zenith 10S130. Excellent original Alice In Wonderland RCA 45 player - \$295. E.H. Scotts: Warrington single chassis Super 12, Westminster 23, Regent 23, Windsor 23 and more. Stromberg-Carlson half round console 240R. Philco 90 - \$595. We have hundreds of Zeniths for sale! 12U159, 12U158, 12S267, 12S266, 12S265, 15U270, 15S373. Zenith 935 chromefront. Zenith 5S228. Zenith 715. Excellent Zenith 6D315 Wavemagnet - \$250. Atwater Kent 509 console. Zenith 808 tombstone - \$325. Zenith 6S330 tombstone. Zenith 12S245 chairside. Very rare Zenith 1935 990 12-tube console. Mint Zenith 807. New: replacement cloth covering for the black tube type Zenith Trans-Oceanics, 1 yard - \$18. Rare Killer Deco Zenith 12S345 chairside. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. We have hundreds of radios for sale. What are you looking for? Check our Web site for a list of consoles and table models for sale. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available - Call. Zenith consoles and others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada, etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave. just 3 miles from the airport. Many E.H. Scott consoles and chassis for sale - Call for info. No lists. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Drivebelt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs, see our catalog or Web site! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each; or 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial belt material - 90c/foot, 6 foot minimum. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 11 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: b2bay (Bill's Bargain Bay): AC Dayton XL-25. AK 165, 184. Crosleys: 158 cathedral, 124/announcer cabinet: table Detrola. Emerson Type L Regal, cabinet only - \$40. Hallicrafters S-38C. General Electric's E-50, E-81. Magnavox TRF-J. Motorola 9A chairside. Silvertone 6405. Webcor TP 4905-J amp. Westinghouse WR-8 Columaire Deco grandfather clock radio. Zeniths: 705, 807, 6S152, 7S363, 8S463, 9S244, 9S262, 6D455. Call for delivery to Midland M.A.R.C. show/swap April 27th. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon St., Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076. E-mail: billt34@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Wave Propagation in a Turbulent Medium, Tatarski, translated from Russian, 1961 - \$28 postpaid. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester MO

FOR SALE: Collaro Conquest turntable, owners manual, wood base (no cart.) - \$15 plus shipping. Delmonico tube AM/FM-mono and original speakers in homemade cabinets - \$15 plus shipping. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-1432

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Pilot Collectors! (2) Choke, No. 377 - \$12 each. Pilot audio input transformer, No. 408 (open) - \$10. Pilot audio output transformer No. 409 - \$20. Pilot knobs, original brown Bakelite, large or small - \$10 each. Pilot variable capacitor, Type 334, 354 MMF - \$12. Utah choke, N.I.B., No. 4661 - \$15. Thordarson, output transformer, Type T67-S48, 25 watt - \$15. Thordarson matching input transformer, Type T-61A94 - \$20. Western Electric input transformer, Type 213-D - \$30. General Radio, choke - \$10. National Type DX variable capacitor - \$10. Book End variable capacitor, wood, with Vernier knob marked Kellogg S&S Co. - \$25. Kellogg S&S Co. variable capacitor, Type 605, with same type knob as above - \$15. (2) Cardwell variable capacitors - \$10 each. Samson AF transformer, Type HW-A3 - \$8. Television picture tube brighteners, all N.I.B., color: Brite C-501, Antronic 1-B-690, Antronic CB-390, VU Brite C212, C-222, C401(2), C402, C-414 - \$7 each. Instruction booklets for care and operation of various radios: Apex, for Models 11, 14, 11-A, 14-A; Jefferson-Travis Marine radiotelephone Model 101; Majestic for Models 91, 92; Majestic for Models 10, 11 and 12 - \$12 each. Stromberg-Carlson General Reference book, 1928 - \$12. RMS Lesson 7, instructions for adjusting compensating condensers in 1934-35 Philcos - \$15. Sprague Printed Circuit Replacement Manual - \$7. Cunningham Radio Map and Catalog, a piece of radio history for broadcast buffs!, cover fair, rest ok - \$7. RCA Ham Tips from RCA, Sept. 1938 thru Nov. 1939 (July and August 1939 missing) - \$25. RCA Ham Tips, single issue, Nov. 1939 - \$3. Utah Speaker Catalog, no date (don't that rot your socks?) - \$3. Sylvania Characteristics of Cathode Ray and Television Picture Tubes 1957 - \$5. RCA picture tube reference chart, no date - \$3. Stancor TV Replacement Guide, No. 721 - \$5. Television Trouble Shooting and Alignment, lectures by J. Meagher for RCA, 1948 - \$8. RCA Service Data Files, 1967, numbers 1 thru 54 - \$25. RCA Data Files, numbers 1 thru 65 - \$25. Dick Desjarlais, Dicks Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Nice Philco 40-180 cabinet only, radio vibrators, RCA 16X2, 56X2, Steinite voltmeter (like meter on model 991), GE 53, Trans-Oceanics, more, send wants. **WANTED:** Philco 16, 70, 90, 620, 116, 118, 650, 651 or 660 tabletop cabinets. Grunow 640 chassis, Grundig 4090 power transformer or junk radio. Contact: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA

WANTED: Tubes, N.O.S. I will pay the following prices for these tubes: RCA, Tung-Sol 12AX7A \$15; Tung-Sol 5881-6L6WGB \$25; RCA, Tung-Sol, GE 6L6GC \$20; British 5AR4 \$35; RCA, GE, EL-84/6BQ5 \$10; EL-34/6CA7 \$27; RCA, Tung-Sol 6V6GT/A \$10; RCA, Sylvania, GE 5751 \$5. Tubes must be new, in original boxes. And must pass testing and inspection. Steve Harrell, 817 Manteo St. #1, Norfolk, VA 23507. Toll Free: 1-888-727-8848. E-mail: SteveHrll3@netscape.net

WANTED: Chassis for RCA R-7 Superette. Jerry DeWitt, 1937 Love Cir., Simi Valley, CA 93063. E-mail: jdewitt@rain.org

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=MAY02" or earlier.

Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Pilot TV-37 knobs, singles or full set. David D. Kaiser, 375 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, NY 14610. (716) 654-6604. E-mail: ddk375@frontiernet.net

WANTED: Chassis or whole radio for RCA Model 96T, 96T1 and 96E. Junk chassis or whole radio for Silver-tone Models 6119, 6120, 6126, 6127, 6200, 6250, 6120A, 6230, 6250A. Knobs for Radiola 18; cabinet for RCA 5T; switch, volume control and dial belt for Zenith Model 6J230. Probe assembly for Heathkit meter Model IM-11. Bill Johnson, 4906 River St., Sears, MI 49679. (231) 734-2635

WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes: 300A, N.O.S. \$1,025, used \$675; 274A/B, N.O.S. engraved base \$325, used \$250; 252A, N.O.S. \$1,225, used \$675; 205D, N.O.S. tennis ball shape \$675, used \$475 engraved base; tubes subject to testing. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: James Millen plug in coils p/n 42080, 42040, 42015 and 43015. Millen catalogs. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320-5224. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@triad.rr.com

WANTED: Majestic 750 chassis and speaker, dial glass and knobs. Contact: Felding Grigsby, 1523 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (479) 782-0111

WANTED: Any info, owners man., clear sche'n, etc for Stromberg-Carlson Model 846. Richard R. Amaral, 1156 Williams St., No. Dighton, MA 02764

WANTED: Simplex Model NT tombstone oval dial, 4 knobs 2 bands, 10 tubes. Must be in restorable condition. Contact: Charles Poplin, 3518 Courtland Dr., Durham, NC 27707. E-mail: Popawapado@wmconnect.com

WANTED: Binaural Magnecordette PT6-BGAH stereo tape recorder by Magnecord. Robert Perstein, W1IV, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: perls@ime.net

WANTED: Allison Gain Brain. UREI LA-50. CBS Volumax 4110 stereo version. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (978) 537-0092. E-mail: sampsonj.massed@rcn.com

WANTED: Canadian Independent Telephone Company metal name tag and crystal detector unit. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

WANTED: Two pointed knobs for Firestone Air Chief S7398 (Bunis 4, p. 93). Lamp hood for Radiola 18. Bruce Hering, 41120 State Hwy 13, Waseca, MN 56093-4217. (507) 835-5619. E-mail: bthering@hickorytech.net

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 206 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call an surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zeniths 6S152 & 7S258, RCA 811K, Fada Semaphore, Stromberg-Carlson 14 tube.
WANTED: Cavac Autovox Electrostatic. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Was going to open store/museum but am unable to do so because of other obligations. Am selling out entire collection of old radios and TVs. Sale starts May 6th and will continue until most items are sold. Have very large amount of old radios, TVs, test equipment, speakers, parts, literature, etc. Will sell singly or entire collection for right price. Quality of pieces range from museum to disaster. Have all sorts of parts from early radios and TVs plus some newer pieces of equipment and parts. I'm selling everything I have that is related to electronics, some extremely old, some relatively new and everything in between. First come, first served. Sale will start May 6th at 10:00 am and will continue for as many days as it takes to sell most items. Sale location is 70 North Johnson St., Hartford, WI 53027. Hartford is located about 25 miles northwest of Milwaukee. Please call, fax or e-mail with any questions. Tom Niebler, 68 North Johnson St., Hartford, WI 53027. Ph./fax: (262) 673-0844. E-mail: oldradios@nconnect.net

FOR SALE: Q meter, Boonton Type 190A 20-260 MHz, excellent, manual - \$150 plus S&H. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. E-mail: radiolen@aol.com

FOR SALE: Military mobile antenna base AB-558/GR - \$18; bracket SC-D-189023 - \$10. Base AB-15/GR - \$18; bracket SC-C-48432 - \$12. Frank Sheldon, PO Box 297, Arkport, NY 14807. (607) 324-6646

FOR SALE: And wanted: radios and wind-up phonographs. Jerold Katz, Aborn True Value, 438 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02446. (617) 739-9000. Web: aborntruevalue.com

FOR SALE: Sparton 301 Equasonne console radio. Beautiful heavily carved Italian design high-boy with double doors & lower shelf. Original show condition. Working with good tubes including pair of 50s - \$1,050 or offer. E-mail for photos or questions. Buyer to arrange shipping. Gerry Hale, 538 Camer St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 627-6319. E-mail: gd.hale@gte.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit oscilloscope IO-4530 - \$55. Heathkit oscilloscope O-8 (needs CRT) - \$45. Sams Photofact folders, about 3,000 available, buy the entire lot or individually, call for model look-up - \$3 ea. RMS TV antenna preamp booster, 1940s, wood case - \$25. Sams TSM (transistor radio service) manuals, about 40 - \$6 ea. AC adapters, mixed voltages, etc. - \$10/5. Heintz & Kaufman Type 254 tube (large 10" tall) w/socket - \$20. RCA Globe Trotter radio Model 8BX6, 1948 - \$50. Phono needles: about 1,000 N.O.S. call for needle number look-up. Klipsch 15-inch woofers, K33E, pair - \$200. Racon/Klipsch 15 inch woofer - \$75. Grab bag special: hundreds of pounds of parts, mostly new, some in original packaging; jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, pots, meters, relays, misc. hardware, and more. A generous 5 pound box (no 2 alike) for - \$10 ea. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier
 BC = broadcast
 BO = best offer
 ca. = circa (approx. date)
 ea. = each
 F.O.B. = freight on board
 IB = instruction book
 LSASE = A Long SASE (see SASE)
 LW = long wave
 M.I.B. = mint in box
 MO = money order
 Mod = model
 N.I.B. = new in original box
 N.O.S. = new old stock (an original, unused vintage item)
 NT = no tubes
 OB = in original box
 OBO = or best offer
 P&H = postage & handling
 ppd = postage paid (shipping included)
 PS = power supply, also "pwr sup"
 PU = pick up only
 rcvr = receiver
 SASE = self-addressed stamped envelope (send a long, #10, envelope)
 spkr = speaker
 SW = shortwave
 UPS = United Parcel Service
 vol. = volume
 w/ = with
 w/o = without
 WT = with tubes
 xcvr = transceiver
 xfmr = transformer
 xmtr = transmitter
 xstr = transistor
 xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30
Blast = *Radio - A Blast From The Past*
Bunls 1, 2, 3 or 4 = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*
Collins = *Radios - The Golden Age*
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*
E.O.R. 1 or 2 = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*
F.O.S. = *Flick of the Switch*
Grinder/Fathauer = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*
G.O.R. = *Guide to Old Radios*
Johnson's A.R. = *Antique Radios - Restoration & Price Guide*
M.A.J.A. = *Machine Age to Jet Age*
O.T.B. = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA)
Sidell = *Classic Plastic Radios*
V.R. = *Vintage Radio*

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)
 p = poor
 g = good
 exc = excellent
 f = fair
 vg = very good

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams - most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.

WANTED: Schematic and data for oscilloscope Gould Model OS-300. Made in England. Tony Faust, 108 Knut St., Alexandria, MN 56308. (320) 763-6441

WANTED: Knobs for Zenith Model 805. John Golden, 1913 Welsh Rd., Abington, PA 19001. (215) 659-3129. E-mail: glorydaycouple@aol.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=MAY02" or earlier.

Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Osc. coil for Philco 46-461. Part # 32-3613. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (478) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@cox.net

WANTED: Restorable Crosley AM/FM Bakel to Model 88TA. Thanks! Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com

WANTED: Philco 70 cathedral chassis and speaker. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795

(818) 786-2500



Old Time Replications
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411

E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com

CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Owners manual for Smith Corona/Corona Fax Model 310i. Tom Mooningham, PO Box 487, Maugansville, MD 21767-0487. E-mail: N3LWJ@yahoo.com

WANTED: And for sale: Minifon, FiCord, Trx, Stuzzi mini recorders. call, e-mail for list. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: jon@make3dimages.com

WANTED: Triad A9/10/11/12J, HS-1. Stancor PSO/PCO/150/200. AudioCyclopedia First Edition. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

WANTED: Cabinets for Emerson AX-211, ivory or brown and Airline 62-351. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. E-mail: jilligouri@aol.com

WANTED: Seeking old issues of RCA Broadcast News magazine. Private collector. Gilbert Smith, 248 South 36th St., San Diego, CA 92113-1613. (619) 236-7990. E-mail: radioran63@yahoo.com

WANTED: Victor 9-55 parts for automatic phonograph changer. David Franklin, 2513 E. Verde Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85016-7917. (602) 955-8097. E-mail: Records20Century@aol.com

WANTED: Any quality audio transformers made by just about any company. Vernon Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton WA 98055. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 11 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 60% discount (\$2.00/each). Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air.

A.R.C. UN CUT, UN FOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" - \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Or Call Toll Free (866) 371-0512

Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax

FOR TRADE: My Atwater Kent 82 (nice original) for your Zenith console or chairside (1936-1939). Barry Rahman, 1022 7th Ave. S, Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 451-0601. E-mail: b4tv@yahoo.com

FOR TRADE: My R-1051B/URR, excellent, working, for your R-390A in similar condition. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204. (615) 297-5886. E-mail: jmyers3@highstream.net

— WANTED —
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR
TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

HELP: Need info on the Hotel Radio Corp. Douglas Wright, 625 Rolling Hills Dr., Canyon Lake, TX 78133. E-mail: dwjw@moment.net

HELP: I inadvertently left a Truetone multiband wood table set at Charlotte AWA show, 4 knobs, multicolored dial & tuning eye. Please contact: Dennis Lariviere, PO Box 1446, Lake Worth, FL 33460. (561) 585-2979

HELP: Need a manual or copy for Gonset Communicator Three, Model #3136. Willing to pay. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (171) 469-2185. E-mail: sparkey34@juno.com

HELP: Data wanted to change A and B battery farm radios to AC. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997-2270. (561) 283-4143

HELP: Need schematics/manuals for Hickok 202 VOM and Jackson 652 audio generator. Lou Dujmich, 340 London Rd., Staten Island, NY 10306. (718) 351-2659

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*

SERVICES: Hickok factory authorized contact person, offering affordable, professional service, calibration and technical assistance. **FOR SALE:** Manuals, manuals, manuals for Hickok, military and other major makes. Plus Heath and Eico kits. All backed by experienced assistance. Exclusive new affordable, beautiful, furniture quality, custom built carrying cases for your Hickok or military tube testers. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pictures and finished wood samples available. Beat the Xmas rush, buy now! We offer custom fabrication of electronic accessories and parts. Pre-punched cards for Hickok, military and WE Cardamatics. We repair vintage VTVMs signal generators. Condenser testers, etc. I saved the best for last. Cut your service bench time by as much as 90%. Learn to service and align radios like the pros by using this 100-page copy of Service by Signal Substitution. I have used this principle professionally for over 55 years. I would like to share my experience and personally pass this 100-page copy on to you for - \$15 including S/H. Your satisfaction guaranteed. I have a limited quantity of refurbished signal generators and vacuum tube volt meters. **WANTED:** Dead or alive. Repairable, Hickok, Precision, B&K, RCA, Triplett and military test equipment. Need TV-7/AU parts unit bad. **MESSAGE:** New web page <http://www.geocities.com/hickokrepair/index.html>. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinets and cabinet parts for Models 20, 21, 70 and 90. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco Colonial Clock top trim and finials. Other parts inquire. Gang tube shields 20, 21, 70, and 90. Riders Radio Manual index 1 through 23, copies. Dick Oliver, 1725 Juniper Pl. #310, Goshen, IN 46526. (574) 537-3747. E-mail: dolivears@aol.com

SERVICES: All American Five restoration special (5 tube table radios only) - \$49.99. Call for details. Dave's Antique Radio & TV Restorations, 10068 Carousel Center, Syracuse, NY 13290. (315) 457-5099. Web: <http://www.borg.com/~dave2>

SERVICES: Idlers rebuilt, phono/tape cartridges/needles, N.O.S. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755. E-mail: phonoed@aol.com

SERVICES: Tubes, parts, supplies and literature. Your source for all your radio needs! Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283. (480) 820-5411. Web: www.tubesandmore.com

SERVICES: Send me your radios, foreign radios and amplifiers yearning to be fixed! Mike Simos, 100 Commonwealth Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 223-1470. E-mail: mike_simos@yahoo.com

SERVICES: Schematic and service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970. \$4 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@attbi.com

SERVICES: Repair/restoration vintage electronics: TV, radio, jukebox, pinball, auto radios. Free estimates. Randy Bordas, Bordas TV Electronics, 115 North Front St., Philipsburg, PA 16866. (814) 342-3117. Web: www.vicon.net/BordasTV



COMING RADIO EVENTS

ONTARIO - May 1

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET - MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097 - www.ovrc.org

ONTARIO - May 4

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

London, Ont. - 427 Wing, 2155 Crumlin Rd.
12:30 pm

Info: Dave Cantelon - justradios@yahoo.com
(416) 502-9128 - www.lvrc.homestead.com/index.html

ARKANSAS - May 2

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker - (501) 782-8178

TEXAS - May 4

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. SPRING MEGA AUCTION

Houston, TX - American Legion Hall
3720 Alba

Contact for Information

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net - www.clarc.org/HVRA

CALIFORNIA - May 4

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & AUCTION

Los Altos Hills, CA - Foothill College, Lot 4
8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

WASHINGTON - May 4

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library, 400 W. Garfield
2 pm

Info: REPS - (206) 488-9518 - www.repsonline.org

NEW YORK - May 4

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SPRING MEET

Bloomfield, NY - AWA Annex Bldg.
6910 Rt. 5 & 20

Dawn-Noon

Info: Ed Gable - (716) 392-3088
k2mp@eznet.net - www.antiquewireless.org

CALIFORNIA - May 4-5

MILITARY RADIO COLLECTORS GROUP 6TH ANNUAL MEETING

San Pedro, CA - Fort MacArthur Military
Museum - (310) 548-2631

Theme: Equipment Operation

Info: Dennis DuVall W7QHO - (818) 240-7907
w7qho@aol.com - Bart Rowlett@wb6hjq.ampr.org

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

NEW YORK - May 4

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUÉ RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY - SWAP MEET

West Point, NY - Main Gate of West Point
7 am-12:30 pm

Info: Art Kingsley - (845) 446-4091
<http://members.aol.com/JBishop701/Harps.html>

NEW YORK

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION ELEC. COMMUNICATION MUSEUM

Bloomfield, NY - Village Græen
Rts. 5 & 20 - (716) 657-6260

May 1-Oct. 31 - Sunday, 2 pm-5 pm
Jun. 1-Aug. 31 - Saturday, 2 pm-4 pm
Jul. 1-Aug. 31 - Wednesday, 7 pm-9 pm
Closed Holidays

Info: Ed Gable, Curator, AWA Museum,
187 Lighthouse Rd., Hilton, NY 14468

**Submission Deadline for
June issue is May 5
July issue is June 5**

NEW YORK - May 5

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

OHIO - May 5

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB - PUBLIC SHOW

Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Public Library
3649 Center Road (Rte. 303)

1:30-4:30 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm - (330) 928-8341

UNITED KINGDOM - May 5

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR

Birmingham, UK - NEC Hall 11 - 10:30 am-4 pm
300+ Exhibitors - Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.

Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England
Ph: (01392) 411565 - sunpress@eurobell.co.uk
www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html

OHIO - May 7

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960 - karlkrad@gemair.com

VIRGINIA - May 8

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Norfolk, VA - Dale's Train Station
5880 Poplar Hall Drive

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS - May 9

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

NEW JERSEY - May 10

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427 - www.njarc.org

OHIO - May 10

VERNERS AUCTION GALLERY AUCTION

Springfield, OH - Verners Auction Gallery

Call for Info.

Info: Jacobs - (937) 325-9925

INDIANA - May 10-11

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SPRING MEET

Greenfield, IN - Hancock Cty. Fairgrounds

Info: Fred Prohl - (812) 988-1761 - fprohl@att.net
Glenn Fitch - (765) 565-6911 - glenn.fitch@cnz.com
www.indianahistoricalradio.org

CALIFORNIA - May 11

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO FEST - MEET

Van Nuys, CA - St. Andrews Lutheran Church
South Parking Lot, 15520 Sherman Way

6:30 am-10:30 am

Info: Phil Rheinschild - (805) 583-1121
Jerry Simpson - (661) 251-7829
<http://home.pacbell.net/philbert/scarf/scarf.htm>

N. CAROLINA - May 11

CAROLINAS CHAPTER-AWA SPRING SWAP MEET

Spencer, NC - NC Transportation Museum
Spencer Shops

8 am-Noon

Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166
kc4yoy@trellis.net - www.cc-awa.org

INDIANA

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY HISTORICAL RADIO MUSEUM

Ligonier, IN - Ligonier Visitors Center
2 blocks N. of US 6, US 33, & State Rd. 5

Open Tues., Wed. & Sat.: 10 am-3 pm

Info: Fred M. Schultz, 800 S. Lincolnway
Ligonier, IN 46767 - (219) 894-9000

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

May 1 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Flea Market/Mtg.
May 2 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
May 4 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHR5 Swap Meet & Auction
May 4 - NY, Bloomfield - AWA Spring Meet
May 4 - NY, West Point - HARPS Swap Meet
May 4 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting
May 4 - TX, Houston - HVRA Spring Mega Auction
May 4 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
May 4-5 - CA, San Pedro - MRCG 6th Annual Mtg.
May 5 - England, Birmingham - NVCF
May 5 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
May 5 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Public Show
May 7 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
May 8 - VA, Norfolk - TARA Meeting
May 9 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
May 10 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
May 10 - OH, Springfield - Auction
May 10-11 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Spring Meet
May 11 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARF Meet
May 11 - NC, Spencer - CC-AWA Spring Swap Meet
May 11 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
May 11 - OR, Portland - NNVRS Show
May 12 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
May 13 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
May 14 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
May 14 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
May 14 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
May 14 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
May 15 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
May 15 - OH, TBD - CARS Meeting
May 16 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC-GCC Meeting
May 16-18 - MD, Beltsville - MAARC RadioActivity
May 17 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting
May 17-18 - MN, Plymouth - NARC Radio Dze 2002
May 17-19 - OH, Dayton - Hamvention
May 18 - OH, Burbank - Estes Auction
May 18 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting
May 18 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
May 19 - MO, Kansas City - MAARC Auction
May 19 - MO, Manchester - ARCH Spring Picnic & Swapmeet
May 19 - TN, Memphis - SARC Meeting
May 19 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
May 19-20 - BC, New Westminster - CVRS Spring Show
May 20 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
May 20 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Meeting
May 21 - CA, Sacramento - CHR5-Sac. Meeting
May 25 - FL, St. Augustine - JARS Radio Sale & Swap Meet
May 25 - MO, Jackson - Auction
May 26 - British Columbia, Richmond - CVRS Mtg.
May 26 - NY, Schenectady - SARC Meeting
May 28 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
May 29 - Austria, Vienna - Dorotheum Auction
Jun. 1 - CA, San Rafael - CHR5 Swap Meet
Jun. 1 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting
Jun. 1 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Jun. 2 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Jun. 2 - WI, Hubertus - WARC Swap Meet
Jun. 4 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Jun. 5 - Ottawa, Ontario - OVRC Flea Market/Mtg.
Jun. 6 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Jun. 8 - CT, Windsor - VRCM Spring Swap Meet
Jun. 8 - England, Dulwich - Museum Open House
Jun. 8 - OK, Midwest City - OKVRC Swapmeet
Jun. 8 - OR, Oregon City - NNVRS Meeting & Swap

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Jun. 9 - England, Harpenden - BVWS Swap Meet
Jun. 9 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Meeting
Jun. 9 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Jun. 10 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Jun. 11 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Jun. 11 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Jun. 11 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Jun. 11 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting & Auction
Jun. 12 - VA, Norfolk - TARA Meeting
Jun. 13 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Jun. 13 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Jun. 14 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Jun. 15 - CA, Merced - CHR5 Swap Meet
Jun. 15 - PA, Kutztown - Radio Meet
Jun. 16 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting
Jun. 21-22 - GA, Alpharetta - SARS Summer Swap Meet
Jun. 21-22 - KY, Florence - CARS Radiorama
Jun. 23 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meet
Jun. 24 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting
Jun. 29 - OH, Seville - Estes Auction
Jul. 12-14 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 27 - NC, Raleigh - CC-AWA Summer Swap Meet
Jul. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Jul. 28 - KS, Leawood - MAARC Swap Meet
Aug. 9-11 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest XXI
Aug. 28-31 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference
Sep. 14 - CT, Windsor - VRCM Summer Swap Meet
Sep. 15 - England, Birmingham - NVCF
Oct. 12 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Oct. 26 - MO, Kansas City - MAARC Swapmeet
Oct. 26 - NC, Jamestown/Greensboro - CC-AWA Fall Swap
Nov. 3 - CT, Windsor - VRCM Fall Swap Meet

See expanded listing for many of these events

OKLAHOMA - May 11

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Del City Convention Center, 4504 S.E. 15th St.

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Frank Karner - fkarner@mmcable.com
(405) 769-4656 - <http://members.cox.net/okvrc/>

OREGON - May 11

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY SHOW, SALE & SWAP

Portland, OR - Salvation Army Rose Center for Seniors

9 am-2 pm

Info: Ed Charman - (503) 654-7387 - <http://nwvrs.org>

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

NEW MEXICO – May 12

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch – (505) 286-9674

ChuckBurch@aol.com – <http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

PENNSYLVANIA – May 14

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083

<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firststake/dvhrcc.htm>

GEORGIA – May 13

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713

OHIO – May 15

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534

Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

<http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/index.htm>

MISSOURI – May 14

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting, Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Joe Tauser – (636) 677-4973 – joetauser@cs.com

OHIO – May 15

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Call for Location

7:30 pm

Info: Tina Haucke – (513) 247-9406

N. CAROLINA – May 14

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Sheppard Memorial Library
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732

Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OKLAHOMA – May 16

OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER MEETING

Tulsa, OK – Nathan Hale Library
6028 E. 23rd Street

7 pm

Info: Curt Lutz – (918) 251-4315 – OldeRadios@cs.com

<http://members.cox.net/okvrc/>

OHIO – May 14

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210

sparkinc@juno.com – www.antiqueradios.com/spark

MARYLAND – May 16-18

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB RADIOACTIVITY 2002

Beltsville, MD – Sheraton College Park Hotel
4095 Powder Mill Rd. – (800) 325-3535

Flea Market – Auctions
Seminars – Contest

Info: Lynne Bushong – (301) 206-5353

LBushong@aol.com – www.maarc.org

MARYLAND

RADIO - TELEVISION MUSEUM

Bowie, MD – 2608 Mitchellville Rd.
Corner of Mitchellville & Mount Oak

Saturday & Sunday 1 pm-4 pm

And by Special Appointment

Info: (301) 390-1020 – www.radiohistory.org

NEW YORK – May 17

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING

Highland Falls, NY – Art Kinglsey Residence

7-9 pm (Call to confirm details)

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130

<http://members.aol.com/JBishop701/Harps.html>

MINNESOTA - May 17-18

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB RADIO DAZE 2002

Plymouth, MN - Comfort Inn of Plymouth
3000 Harbor Lane

Swap Meet - Auction - Contest
Garage Sale - Program - Luncheon

Info: Jim Thompson - (612) 822-4300

Kip Wallace - (952) 544-2547

www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/

OHIO - May 18

ESTES AUCTIONS - ESTATE AUCTION OF THE RALPH G. THORN COLLECTION

Burbank, OH - Expo Auction Center
10 am

Info: (330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116

estesauctions@aol.com - www.estesauctions.com

TEXAS - May 18

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ
10 am

Info: Ed Engelken - EdEngel@gvtc.com
(830) 899-3864 - www.gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm

TEXAS - May 18

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Irving, TX - Senter East Building
8 am

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862

<http://radioremembered.org>

MISSOURI - May 19

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. SPRING PICNIC & SWAPMEET

Manchester, MO - Schroeder Park
8 am-2 pm

Info: Joe Tauser - Joetauser@cs.com

MISSOURI - May 19

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB AUCTION

Kansas City, MO - Rainbow Village
9:30 am-4 pm

Info: Bob Lutz - (913) 894-1327

www.geocities.com/maarc1974/index.html

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

TENNESSEE - May 19

MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.

2 pm

Info: Ray Eaton - (901) 989-7089 - reaton@fhu.edu
<http://members.tripod.com/marcradioclub/MARCHome.htm>

WASHINGTON - May 19

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. - MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

10 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen - (425) 747-1323
(360) 568-2698 - www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara

SASKATCHEWAN - May 19-20

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER SPRING SHOW

New Westminster, BC - Queen's Park

Sun.: 10 am-5 pm

Mon.: 10 am-5 pm

Info: Fred Tutt - homeimprove@shaw.ca
(604) 275-2033 - www.canadianvintageradio.com

COLORADO - May 20

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO - Museum of the Americas
863 Santa Fe Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

FLORIDA - May 20

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Jacksonville, FL - Countryside Village Mobile Home Park Clubhouse, 10960 Beach Blvd.

7:30 pm

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332 - radiofan@bellsouth.net
<http://community-2.webtv.net/jarsclub/JACKSONVILLEANTIQUE>

NEVADA

VIRGINIA CITY RADIO MUSEUM

Virginia City, NV - 109 So. "F" Street

May-Oct. - daily, 11 am-5 pm

Nov.-Apr. - Call ahead for hours

Info: Henry & Sharon Rogers, PO Box 511
Virginia City, NV 89440 - (775) 847-9047

CALIFORNIA - May 21

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER - MEETING

Sacramento, CA - Commerce Community
Bank Bldg., Room 100, 1500 River Park Dr.

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

FLORIDA - May 25

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY RADIO SALE & SWAP MEET

St. Augustine, FL - St. Johns Flea Market
State Road 207 at I-95 (Exit 94)

8 am-5 pm

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332
radiofan@bellsouth.net

MISSOURI - May 25

JONES AUCTION SERVICE ANTIQUÉ ELECTRONIC AUCTION

Jackson, MO - 211 East Monroe St.

9 am

Info: (573) 243-8550 - (573) 833-6323

BRITISH COLUMBIA - May 26

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BC CHAPTER - MEETING

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Time: TBA

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033
www.canadianvintageradio.com

NEW YORK - May 26

SCHENECTADY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schenectady, NY - Schenectady Museum
& Planetarium, Knott Terrace

1:30 pm

Info: David Ellers - (518) 237-2665
dadellers@yahoo.com - <http://dadellers.tripod.com/sarc>

OHIO - May 28

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210
sparkinc@juno.com - www.antiqueradios.com/spark

**Attend a radio event near you,
learn, meet others in the hobby.**

AUSTRIA - May 29

AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION

Vienna, Austria - Erlachgasse 90
2 pm

Info: Fax: (011) 43-1-515-60-508
kataloge@dorotheum.at - www.dorotheum.com

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 1

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET

San Rafael, CA - Erik's Downtown Drive-In
8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

ONTARIO - Jun. 1

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

London, Ont. - 427 Wing, 2155 Crumlin Rd.
12:30 pm

Info: Dave Cantelon - justradios@yahoo.com
(416) 502-9128 - www.lvrc.homestead.com/index.html

WASHINGTON - Jun. 1

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS - (206) 488-9518 - www.repsonline.org

NEW YORK - Jun. 2

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

WISCONSIN - Jun. 2

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI - Richfield Chalet
1271 Hwy. 175

8-11 am

Info: Bill Engaas - (414) 328-0223 - engaas@milwpc.com

Always Updating Club List

*Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc.
of your club's contact person.*

OHIO - Jun. 4

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
7 pm

Info: Karl Koogler - (937) 294-8960 - karlkrad@gemair.com

ONTARIO - Jun. 5

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET - MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097 - www.ovrc.org

ARKANSAS - Jun. 6

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker - (501) 782-8178

CONNECTICUT - Jun. 8

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM OF CT - SWAP MEET

Windsor, CT - 33 Mechanic St.
8 am

Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 673-0518 - radioclctr@aol.com
www.nationalcommunicationsmuseum.org

ENGLAND - Jun. 8

WELLS VINTAGE RADIO MUSEUM OPEN HOUSE

Dulwich, UK - 23 Rosendale Rd.
11 am

Info: Gerry Wells - 23 Rosendale Rd.
Dulwich, UK

OKLAHOMA - Jun. 8

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Del City Convention Center, 4504 S.E. 15th St.

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Frank Karner - fkarner@mmcable.com
(405) 769-4656 - <http://members.cox.net/okvrc/>

Does your Club have a Web Site?

Send it to: ARC@antiqueradio.com

OREGON - Jun. 8

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING & TAILGATE SWAP

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

8:30 am: Swap - 10 am: Meeting

Info: Ed Charman - (503) 654-7387 - <http://nwvrs.org>

ENGLAND - Jun. 9

BRITISH VINTAGE WIRELESS SOC. SWAP MEET

Harpenden, Herts., UK - Village Hall
10 am

Info: BVWS, Mike Barker, 59 Dunsford Close,
Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 4PW UK
01793 541 634 - murphyhad@aol.com

ILLINOIS - Jun. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET

Elgin, IL - Ramada Inn
345 River Road, West Parking Lot
7-11 am

Info: Art Bilski - (630) 739-1060 - arci31280@aol.com
<http://members.aol.com/arci31280/arci.htm>

NEW MEXICO - Jun. 9

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch - (505) 286-9674

ChuckBurch@aol.com - <http://members.aol.com/NMRC>

GEORGIA - Jun. 10

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713

MISSOURI - Jun. 11

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting, Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Joe Tauser - (636) 677-4973 - joetauser@cs.com

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH

N. CAROLINA - Jun. 11

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 7 pm

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

NEW JERSEY - Jun. 14

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427 - www.njarc.org

PENNSYLVANIA - Jun. 11

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhrcc.htm>

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 15

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Merced, CA - Cliff's Radio Warehouse
9 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

TEXAS - Jun. 11

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. MEETING & AUCTION

Houston, TX - Bayland Park Community Center
6400 Bissonet

6 pm

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net - www.clarc.org/HVRA

PENNSYLVANIA - Jun. 15

4TH ANNUAL KUTZTOWN RADIO MEET

Kutztown, PA - Renninger's Antique and
Farmers Market - Noble St.

7 am: Radio Meet - Noon: Auction

Info: Steve Wallace - (610) 944-7230 - kkks@epix.net
(877) 385-0104 - www.renningers.com

VIRGINIA - Jun. 12

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING - 7 pm

Norfolk, VA - Dale's Train Station
5880 Poplar Hall Drive

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

TEXAS - Jun. 16

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX - VFW Hall
2 pm

Info: Ed Engelken - EdEngel@gvtc.com
(830) 899-3864 - www.gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm

ARKANSAS - Jun. 13

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

GEORGIA - Jun. 21-22

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SUMMER SWAP MEET

Alpharetta, GA - Fairfield Inn
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. - (770) 663-4000

8 am-Noon

Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713

NEVADA - Jun. 13

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUERADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Henderson Police
Substation, 300 Green Valley Pkwy.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com - <http://u2.lvcn.com/radio/near/>

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. Submission deadline - 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH FOR FOLLOWING MONTH'S ISSUE

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details & information/contact person.

KENTUCKY - Jun. 21-22

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY RADIORAMA

Florence, KY - Signature Inn
(859) 371-0081

Contact for Information

Info: Tina Haucke - (513) 247-9406
Bob White - (513) 385-6145 - crosley@fuse.net

OHIO - Jun. 29

ESTES AUCTIONS VINTAGE RADIO & TELEVISION AUCTION

Seville, OH - Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Rd.

10 am

Info: (330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116
estesauctions@aol.com - www.estesauctions.com

MARYLAND - Jun. 23

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD - Seventh Day Adventist
Church, McKnew Road

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon - (301) 293-1773 - www.maarc.org

MICHIGAN - Jul. 12-14

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '02

Lansing, MI - Holiday Inn South Convention
Center, 6820 S. Cedar St. - (517) 694-8123

Theme: Crosley

Info: Don Colbert - www.antiqueradios.com/marc
donsradio@aol.com - (313) 274-1948

ALABAMA - Jun. 24

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Ron Westbrook - (205) 833-8035 - www.ahrs.org

WASHINGTON

THE BELLINGHAM ANTIQUÉ RADIO MUSEUM

Bellingham, WA - 1315 Railroad Ave.

Wed.-Sat. - Noon-5 pm

Info: (360) 671-4663 - www.antique-radio.org

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

Components, kits, test equipment, books, tools, and supplies.
Many hard to find items like variable capacitors, coil forms,
vernier dials and drives, magnet wire, toroids, and more.

Visit our 120 page catalog on-line at

www.oselectronics.com

or write for our FREE 120 page paper
catalog. Visa, MC, & Amex accepted.

Ocean State Electronics

PO Box 1458

Westerly, RI 02891



800-866-6626

ANTIQUÉ RADIOS



(508) 477-1578

WANTED

DAVE CROCKER

35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B
Mashpee, MA 02649

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addition to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials@juno.com
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>



DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

ED HUETHER
&

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

ELECTRONIC RESTORATION OR REPAIR
SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS.
OLD RADIO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE.

1638 TROOST AVE.
FOREST PARK, IL 60130

FREE ESTIMATES

Richard E. Desjarlais
(978) 486-9018
dicksradiodays@webtv.net

Antique Radios
Bought and Sold

DICK'S RADIO DAYS

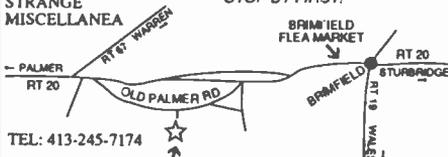
P.O. Box 629, Littleton
Massachusetts 01460



Don't Trash - Get Cash!

Member AWA NEARC

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA
IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...
STOP BY FIRST!



COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets • Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators • Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
978-263-7435
wtry@msn.com



Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com

GN4Radios.com



Vintage Radios
Buy • Sell • Repair

Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 824-3600
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com

Vintage Electronics

Our Speciality - *Phono
Cartridge/Needles
Center Post/Idlers • 45 Adaptors
Phono / Tape Idlers - Repair*

Ed Crockett

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
E-mail: phoned@aol.com

Phone (601) 264-4755
Phone Monday-Friday
8am - 5pm CST Only
Fax (601) 264-0226
Fax Anytime

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines and Manuals
Single items or collections. Call us toll free: 888-447-5037
We have a large selection of books on radio and related
technology for sale. Call us about our shop and catalogs or
visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BOROONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com

Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS
2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320
Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: william.christie@worldnet.att.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

If you buy, sell or like jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN' - THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restoration tips, repairs -
everything you need to know about **JUKE-
BOXES** - the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, \$3.36 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN', 404 E. Howell St. #100 - AR
Seattle, WA 98122. (206) 652-4005
Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK**



WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS
11-6 MON - SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS
FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: ctwave@aol.com

251 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-9616
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Meyer



TOM'S ANTIQUE RADIO & TV

- Repairs and Restorations
- All pre-1960 models
- 45 years experience

Thomas Romano
(508) 865-6293
8 Howe Lane, Millbury, MA 01527



PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.



THE RADIO MAN
Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831
P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Hrs - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel/Fax (860) 928-2628
E-mail bob@oldradiodoc.com
www.oldradiodoc.com



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Over-hauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers



BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

ANTIQUÉ RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service

Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road

Muskego, WI 53150

Phone: (262) 679-0838



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-548-7489

FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer **200A**.

For details send **2-stamp LSASE**
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280

Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time

E-mail: oldtymradio@juno.com

WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS - MARANTZ - McINTOSH -
WESTERN ELECTRIC - E.H. SCOTT.
NOT WORKING - OK

SPEAKERS - TANNOT, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.
ALSO BUYING OLD VACUUM TUBES & OLD RADIOS.

CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS
1714A 41st St.
NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047

TEL: (201) 867-9136

FAX: (201) 867-4044

E-MAIL: GEORGESTV@AOL.COM

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Old-time Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes

5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio

P.O. Box 2284

Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio

Antique Radio Grille Cloth

John Okolowicz, NV3SR

624 Cedar Hill Rd.

Ambler, PA 19002

\$3 for samples



www.Grillecloth.com

Crystal Radios

by RogRadCo

Kits • Parts • Reproductions • Books

www.crystalrad.com

E-mail: sales@crystalrad.com

(313) 277-2529

Catalog available - \$2.00

23309 Ford Rd. PMB 164, Dearborn, MI 48128



Modern Radio Laboratories®

Since 1932

www.modernradiolabs.com

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,
printing and publishing of all MRI. Handbooks & literature by
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radio &
Radio Appraisal Service
www.estesauctions.com

7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone: (330) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estes.auctions@aol.com

WANTED PRE 1900 ELECTRICITY

MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE

PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS

P.O. BOX 386
ELMA NY 14059
716-681-3786

FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

• GREENS • SMY • TELEVISION • NEARBY • FISH • SEASONS •
• SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS •

The Bavarian Radio Works

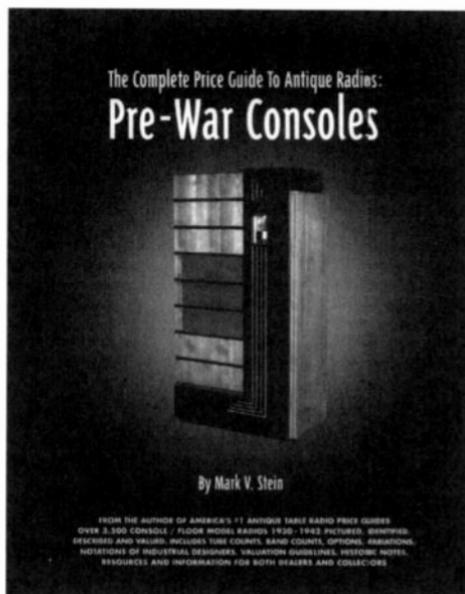
ROSS A. HOUTSMA
(781) 447-4200
bavarianradio@mediaone.net



40 WARD ST.
WILMANS, MA 02382

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein



**3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

From the A.W.A.



The Old Timer's Bulletin Back Issue Library on CD-ROM



The entire run of *The Old Timer's Bulletin* (*OTB*) from Volume 1 through Volume 37 (1960-1996) available on two CD-ROMs. Set up for use with Acrobat Reader 4.0, each page is scanned full-size at 300 dpi resolution so pages are crisp and clear, and look very much like the originals both on the screen and when printed.

Volume 1: *The OTB* Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1960) through Volume 25, No. 4 (Mar. 1985). \$49.95

Volume 2: *The OTB* Vol. 26, No. 1 (Jun. 1985) through Volume 37, No. 4 (Nov. 1996). \$49.95

Buy the two-volume set for \$89.95

Each CD-ROM also contains a searchable index covering *The OTB* and other AWA pubs. through Feb. 2000.

Runs on both PC and Mac. A free copy of Acrobat Reader 4.0 for PC is included on each disc. Mac user: may download a free copy of Acrobat Reader from Adobe at www.Adobe.com. System requirements: 486 or Pentium processor, Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, Minimum 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended) and 10 MB available hard disk space.



Antique Wireless Assoc. Review (Books and CD-ROM)



A.W.A. Review in Softcover Book

Volume 6: Eaton tube collection, GE's proposed purchase of DeForest's company, early Hawaiian wireless, development of TV in the U.K., listing of U.S. Army Signal Corps equipment (SCR, RC, BC), who really invented the superhet?, pre-WWI New York area wireless, history of Australian electron tube manufacturing, Ham support of military in WWI, index of U.S. patents of radio inventors. Softcover. \$10.00

Volume 7: The Italian "People's Receiver," RCA 1930s tube invention and design, Poldhu transmitter installation, Western Electric 700-series tubes in WWII, Navy manufacturer ID codes, hi-fi amps, more Eaton tube collection, arc transmitters, Goddard oscillator and patent, GE broadcast station progress and transmitter development, Index of U.S. patents of radio inventors. Softcover. \$10.00

Volume 8: Unusual military Morse keys, how to recognize rare tubes, Federal Telephone & Telegraph Co., Station KFS-Federal-Mackay story, career and tube collection of Joseph T. Fetsch, history of NESCO, guide to Navy electronics, old-time transmitter development. Softcover. \$10.00

Volume 9: The life of Guglielmo Marconi, development of RADAR and Magnetron vacuum tubes in WWII, Fritz Lowenstein originator of negative grid bias, 83 years of government Ham licensing. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 10: Atwater Kent master of marketing, Charles Herrold and the race for radio-telephone, RCA's Radio Central, the Heinz & Kaufman story, early years of Collins Radio Co., early years of Gilfillan Radio Co. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 11: E.H. Scott Radio Labs, Western Electric vacuum tube radios, Western Electric A-3 Privacy Device for wireless telephone, development of National Co. coil-catacomb radios. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 12: The Atwater Kent Radios. *SOLD OUT*

Volume 13: Canadian Northern Electric and its products, Marconi 7777 patent, Marconi's first transatlantic message, radio direction finding, Radio Station WBT, early radio stations. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 14: Spark keys in the history of wireless telegraphy, comprehensive listing of spark key manufacturers, history of the Canadian Marconi Co., history of DeForest & Johnson at American Wireless Telegraph Co., Bakelite radio cabinet designs. Table of Contents of A.W.A. Review Vols. 1-14. Softcover. \$27.50

A.W.A. Review on CD-ROM

Volumes 1-5: CD-ROM contains complete text of A.W.A. Review Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. Selected articles include founding and development of the A.W.A. and its museum, WWI Ham, early Atwater Kent, DeForest companies, spark radiotelegraph engineering, telegraph keys, early GE vacuum-tube research, Western Electric tubes, early mics, the RCA-GE connection, WWII wireless, LRS relay, dating early HRO, early radio and TV broadcasting. CD-ROM. \$19.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks; Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(11-11-02)

Books About Tubes

The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook



The New-855A Handbook
Radio

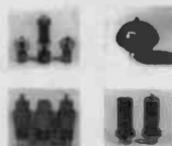
NEW

The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. *Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. NEW — \$25.95*

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. — \$19.95*

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves

Second Edition

A Guide For
Fabricators, Engineers,
Historians and Collectors

By Edith M. Magers



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. — \$29.95*

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. — \$26.95*

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920's



75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. — \$16.95*



SAGA OF THE VACUUM TUBE

By Gerald E.J. Tyne

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95*

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM. — \$39.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

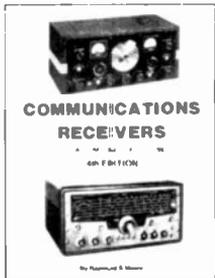


Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Amateur Radio Books



Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95



Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachtis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95



A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW. — \$39.95

Price Guide



Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95

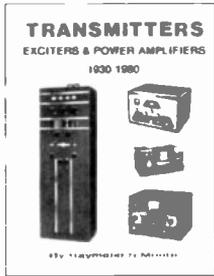


Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95

Price Guide



Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95



Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

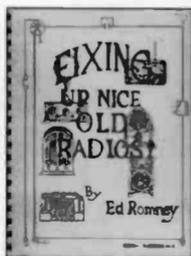
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Restoration & Repair



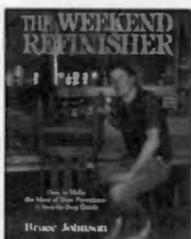
Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. — \$35.00

Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. — \$19.95



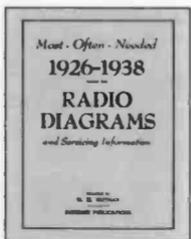
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs. — \$14.95

Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs — \$14.95



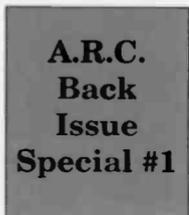
The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. — \$12.00

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. — \$18.95



Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600-diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. — \$18.50

Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C. The 10 issues containing: "All You Need To Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster. — \$19.00



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



Price Guide



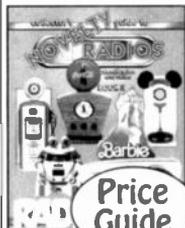
Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*



Price Guide



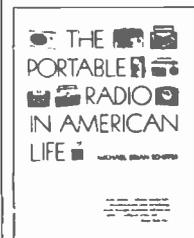
Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

Price Guide

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



Price Guide



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file



(May-02)

Books for the Collector



The Talking Machine, An Illustrated Compendium, 1877-1929 by Timothy Fabrizio and George Paul. *Contains over 550 beautiful photos of external & internal horn phonographs. The authoritative text & value guide, complemented with a wealth of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pages. Hardcover. — \$69.95*

Price Guide

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 1/4" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. — \$25.95*



Price Guide

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95*

Price Guide

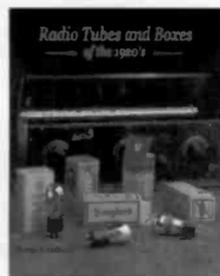
Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 1/4" x 11 1/4", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95*



Price Guide

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed., by Eric L. Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages. — \$29.95*

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, by George A. Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages. — \$28.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).



Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Mar-02)

Price Guides from Radiomania Books

By Mark V. Stein

The Machine Age to Jet Age Series



The continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios are individually described and valued.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. Black and white photos. Updated with 2001 market values and hundreds of variations not previously included. 268 pages. \$24.95

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. Black and white photos. 16 page color insert. Updated with 2001 market values and hundreds of variations not previously included. 372 pages. \$28.95

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. Tube and band-count information. Black and white photos. Includes 2001 market values. 256 pages. \$29.95

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios Series



Pre-War Consoles

Identification, grading, and current market values for 3,500 models focusing on the period from 1930 through the end of pre-war production in 1942. Tube and band-count information and variations. Expanded resource section. B&W photos. 240 pages. \$29.95



Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942

Current market values for 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs and pricing. Historical preface. Manufacturer source code table. Full model cross reference with tube and band counts, variations, cabinet materials and colors. B&W photos. 240 pages. \$34.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein



Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 1: \$24.95

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 2: \$28.95

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

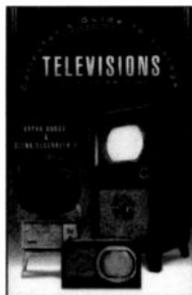


Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



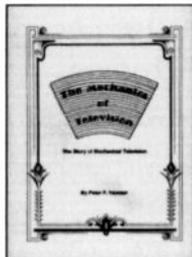
(Feb-02)

Books About Television



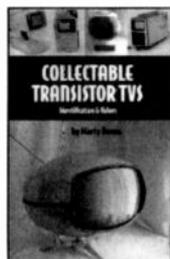
Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pages. — \$15.95*

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *140+ televisions, from prewar to the 1950s. Revised price guide. Color photos, B&W reproductions of catalogs and advertisements. 86 pages. — \$18.95*

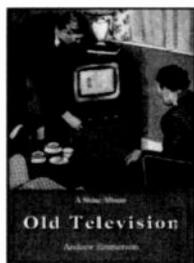


The Mechanics of Television, Yanczer. *A brief history of television, beginning in 1847. Explanation of mechanical TV, details for a working system. Photos, charts, and diagrams. 170 pages — \$24.95*

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development and history of television from the Baird Televisor until the introduction of color television to Britain in 1969. 50 photos. 32 pages. — \$4.95*



Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. *Identification, description, and value ranges for 150 transistor televisions from 29 manufacturers. 150+ B&W photos. 44 pages. — NEW \$19.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

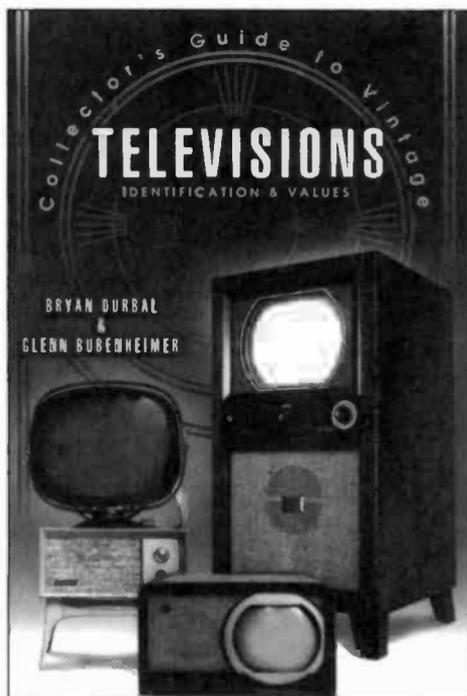
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb 02)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

\$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Kiitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,

include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(F 0 02)

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic &
Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from
23 Different Manufacturers.**

\$25.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

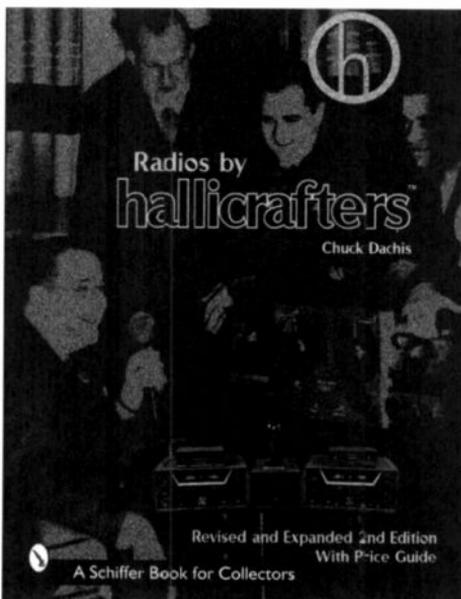
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose
and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

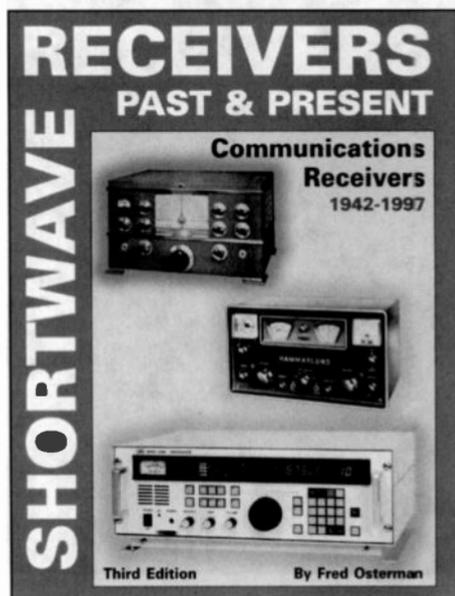
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(F-01-02)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition

270 More Receivers!

28 More Manufacturers!

122 More Pages!

\$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Back Issues - \$2 Each - Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below. Topics may appear in more than one issue. Order by calendar year. (Single issues are \$5 each in the U.S.)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHSScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Spartan Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Marian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio. Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekko Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Therman. (68-92 pgs.) \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Klyetron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinyway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt St. Radio Row,* Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.) \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.) \$24
- 2001 Grebe, Philco, Home Brews, Airline, Loose Couplers,* Mignon, Radio Postcards, DeForest, RCA, Restoration & Repair,* Kolster, Meets & Auctions, Zenith, Million Dollar Muchow Auction, Crosley, Early Wireless, New York Radio Row,* Marconi. (84-100 pgs.) \$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



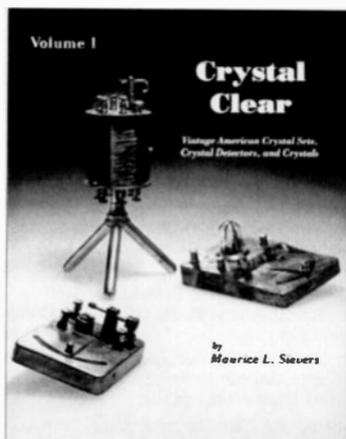
U.S. Orders, above prices include shipping. Typical U.S. orders will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and card expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed

Book I



This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs.

\$18.95 - Softcover

Book II

This all new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs.



\$19.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.ccm



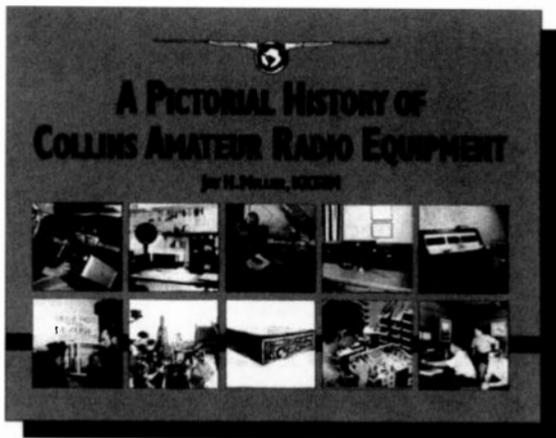
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM



**Early Gear, War and Recovery
History of SSB Development
The Full Story of the S-Line
Never Before Told Stories
100s of Original Photos – Many Full Color
Fully Indexed – 175 Pages**

\$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,



include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith



**Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



**Includes all Zenith Transistor Radio Models
from 1955 through 1965**

**200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide
Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings
from Zenith Archives**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



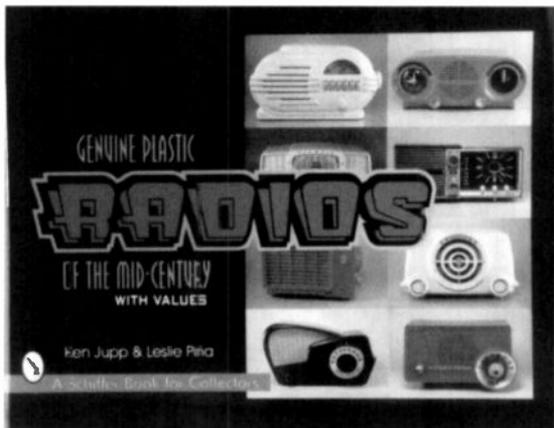
**Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.**



(Feb-02)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements**

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



(Feb 02)

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942

By Mark V. Stein



1,000+ Radios – Current Market Values
Original Advertising, Options, Specs & Pricing
Historical Preface – Manufacturer Source Code Table
Full Model Cross Reference Matrix with Tube & Band
Counts, Variations, Cabinet Materials & Colors
240 Pages

\$34.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

Looking for a Price Guide?

- Classic Cones, Chidester.** Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 122 pgs. \$25.95
- Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis.** Identification and values for 150 transistor tvs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. \$19.95
- Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser.** This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 9,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed.** All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis.** Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer.** Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein.** 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors. 240 pgs. \$34.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña.** Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover. \$39.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen.** Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover. \$10.95
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap. Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. \$24.95
Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. \$28.95
Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios by Hallcrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallcrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only. \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones.** Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(May-02)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "NEW" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** Beginner's intro. to troubleshooting & repairing AC table radios. 145 pgs. \$14.95
The AWA Review. Vols. 1-5 on CD-ROM: Complete text of volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the AWA Review. Selections: AWA & its museum, Atwater Kent, DeForest, RCA-GE, Western Electric. NEW \$19.95
- The AWA Review. Order by volume.**
- Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. Television, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless. \$10.00
 - Vol. 7: Poldini transmitters, Navy equipment, Arc transmitters. \$10.00
 - Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, National Elec. Supply Co., Navy Elec. Dir. \$10.00
 - Vol. 9: Marconi, The International Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. \$20.00
 - Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anno., The Heinz & Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. \$20.00
 - Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. \$20.00
 - Vol. 13: Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT, Early Radio Stations. \$20.00
 - Vol. 14: Spark Keys, Canadian Marconi, Bakelite Radios. \$27.50
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer.** Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson.** Info., photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill.** A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland.** Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father, (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story** \$29.95
- Classic Cones, Chidester.** Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. NEW \$25.95
- Classic Cones, Chidester.** Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. \$29.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood.** Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs. \$18.95
- Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis.** ID & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. \$19.95
- Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser.** This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 9,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed.** New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis.** Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubeneimer.** Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard.** Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. \$25.95
- Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore.** Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed. Reiss.** A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein.** 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. \$34.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.**
- Vol. 1 - Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs. \$29.95
 - Vol. 2 - 479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie.** Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xal Set Society.** 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark.** The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King.** Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations. \$12.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag.** Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books.** Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.
- Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred+ radios. 1991. 227 pgs. 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
 - Vol. 2 - Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney.** Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00
- Flick of the Switch, McMahon.** The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Iupp & Piña.** Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen.** Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment! Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley.** Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul.** Radio makers in L.A. From 1922-42. Echophone, Giffilan & others.
- Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
 - Supplement No. 2. 1999. 34 pgs. \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.
- Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, B&W photos. 268 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included. \$24.95
 - Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, B&W photos, color insert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included. \$28.95
 - Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul.** 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer.** Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint).** 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill.** The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson.** The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson.** The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr.** How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations. 256 pgs. \$19.95
- The Old Timer's Bulletin, AWA.** Back issue library on 2 CD-ROMs. Vol. 1: Jan. 1960-Mar. 1985, searchable index. Vol. 2: Jun. 1985-Nov. 1996, searchable index. \$49.95 each; two volume set \$89.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff.** Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. \$14.95

- Philo Radio: 1928-1942. Ramirez. A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 404 color photos. \$29.95
364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.
- A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment. Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. \$39.95
- Portable Radio In American Life. Schiffer. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings. 259 pgs. \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the first four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios." 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos. 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of *Sylvania's tube complement guide* is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the *Encyclopedia*. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. 3 volumes.
Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson 225 pgs. \$24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. \$29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallcrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallcrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyme. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Scott Quaranta Service Notes, DuBois. Service notes, schematics, diagrams. \$15.00
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Tickling the Crystal, Sanders. Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets from the 1920s. 200+ B&W photos. 2001. 256 pgs. NEW \$64.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm. The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM. \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. \$25.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Voice of the Crystal, Friedrichs. How to build working radio receiver components from scratch. Illustrated. 184 pgs. \$14.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Maves. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter. Order by volume.
Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field strength meter, FM xtal set, Xtal sets & wireless, the lead pencil detector, the universal xtal set, etc. \$19.95
Vol. 3-The Crystal Set Handbook: Formulas for coil inductance, procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, etc. \$11.95
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. \$10.95
Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, etc. \$10.95
Vol. 6: 667-Crystal Set Building and More: Projects and info. about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and elec. issues, etc. \$15.95
Vol. 7: 667-Crystal Set Looper, a 3 Tube and More: Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tube, antenna tuner/AM trap, etc. \$15.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos. 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(May-02)

www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner 5443 Schultz Dr. Sylvania, OH 43560

Phone (419) 283-8203 - Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED**WANTED*****WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Red	\$ 900 3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red Yellow & Maroon Black & Yellow Red & Yellow	1,250 1,250 1,000 1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow Maroon	2,500 2,750
Deward	561	Any Color	500+
Detroit		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown Yellow Red	375 425 1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow Green or Brown Dark Red Blue Bright Red	1,300 2,500 2,700 6,850 12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow Green Red Blue	1,000 1,350 2,250 4,000
Emerson	564	Black Green Red	500 1,150 1,650
Emerson	AX-235	Red Yellow & Black Red & White Dk Red & White Blue & White Black & Orange	900 2,000 2,750 5,000 6,000
Espay	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow Maroon & yellow Yellow & red Pea Green Blue & Yellow	700 950 1,150 1,400 2,650
Fada	156	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,500 2,500 2,200 3,000 3,500 7,000 7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,000 1,500 1,500 2,000 3,000 4,000 4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow Light Green Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow	1,000 1,000 2,500 3,000 4,000
Fada	700	Yellow Maroon Onyx Blue	750 1,000 1,200 2,200
Halsen		Yellow Green Red	2,500 3,500 5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow Light Green Brown & Tortoise Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	2,000 1,000 2,750 6,000 6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise Maroon & Yellow Green & Yellow	1,500 1,850 3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clochette	Yellow Green Red Blue & Clear	2,000 3,500 6,000 8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow Sand Red Blue	600 800 1,250 6,500
Sparton	Cloisnone	Yellow Front Blue Front Red Front Brown Front	3,500 4,000 6,000 4,000
Symphony	Name	Your	Price
Tom Thumb	All Colors Needed Name Your Price!		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com

**Prices subject to change without notice!

Collector's Guide To Antique Radios 5th Edition

By John Slusser & the staff of Radio Daze



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

**9,000+ sets from the '20s - '50s
Color Photographs
Updated prices
\$19.95 - Softcover**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Feb-02)

PERIODICALS



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

*****3-DIGIT 781

G-5M SUB#-27-777 [3630]

EXP=SEP05

JOE W MCCLUGHAN

PO BOX 310465

NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78131-0465



**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE MAY 10th
Noon Eastern Time**